Tab 1	SB 480 b		pilar to CS/H 00407 Nonp	ofit Agricultural Organization Healt	h Coverage	
		, 2 .	•		-	
205028	D S	RCS	BI, DiCeglie	Delete everything after	03/12 09:30 AM	
Tab 2	SB 756 b Disabilities	• •	tical to H 00377 Health Ir	surance Coverage for Individuals v	vith Developmental	
371536	A S	RCS	BI, Burton	Delete L.111:	03/12 09:30 AM	
	1					
Tab 3	SB 944 b	y Davis; Simila	r to H 00839 Insurance O	verpayment Claims Submitted to Pa	sychologists	
925584	A S	RCS	BI, Davis	Delete L.11 - 39:	03/12 09:30 AM	
Tab 4	SB 988 b	y Truenow; Sir	nilar to CS/H 00379 Secu	rities		
573800	D S	RCS	BI, Truenow	Delete everything after	03/12 09:30 AM	
Tab 5	SB 1078 by McClain; Identical to H 00551 Fire Prevention					
258716	A S	RCS	BI, McClain	Delete L.63 - 153:	03/12 09:30 AM	
Tab 6	SB 1226	by DiCeglie; S	milar to H 00655 Pet Insu	Irance and Wellness Programs		

The Florida Senate

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

BANKING AND INSURANCE Senator Ingoglia, Chair Senator Sharief, Vice Chair

	MEETING DATE: TIME: PLACE: MEMBERS:	IME: 1:30—3:30 p.m. ICE: Pat Thomas Committee Room, 412 Knott Building					
TAB	BILL NO. and INTR	ODUCER	BILL DESCRIPTION and SENATE COMMITTEE ACTIONS	COMMITTEE ACTION			
1	SB 480 DiCeglie (Similar CS/H 497)		Nonprofit Agricultural Organization Health Coverage; Citing this act as the "Nonprofit Agricultural Organization Health Coverage Act of 2025"; authorizing nonprofit agricultural organizations to provide health coverage; specifying that such coverage is not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance Code, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0			
			BI03/03/2025 Temporarily PostponedBI03/10/2025 Fav/CSCMRC				
2	SB 756 Burton (Identical H 377)		Health Insurance Coverage for Individuals with Developmental Disabilities; Revising the definitions of the terms "autism spectrum disorder" and "eligible individual", etc. BI 03/10/2025 Fav/CS AHS FP	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0			
3	SB 944 Davis (Similar H 839)		Insurance Overpayment Claims Submitted to Psychologists; Requiring that insurance overpayment claims submitted to psychologists be submitted within a specified timeframe, etc. BI 03/10/2025 Fav/CS HP RC	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0			
4	SB 988 Truenow (Similar H 379)		Securities; Revising the circumstances under which securities transactions are exempt from registration requirements; conforming cross-references; revising the filing requirements for securities issuers under the Florida Invest Local Exemption law; revising the list of persons who must submit fingerprints for live-scan processing for registration applications, etc. BI 03/10/2025 Fav/CS AEG FP	Fav/CS Yeas 10 Nays 0			

COMMITTEE MEETING EXPANDED AGENDA

Banking and Insurance Monday, March 10, 2025, 1:30—3:30 p.m.

B 1078 //cClain Identical H 551)	Fire Prevention; Requiring a local enforcement agency to issue a permit for a fire alarm system project or fire sprinkler system project within a specified time period; requiring an inspection required by the local enforcement agency of a fire alarm system project or fire sprinkler system project within a specified time period; specifying a condition under which a local amendment to the Florida Fire Prevention Code is immediately rescinded; requiring that a uniform summary inspection report include the total number of deficiencies found during the inspection of a fire protection system or hydrant, etc.	Fav/CS Yeas 9 Nays 0
	BI 03/10/2025 Fav/CS CA RC	
B 1226 DiCeglie Similar H 655)	Pet Insurance and Wellness Programs; Revising the definition of the term "property insurance" to include a pet insurance option; providing that certain practices relating to pet wellness programs are unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices; creating the "Pet Insurance Act"; requiring pet insurers to disclose certain requirements for required medical examinations of a pet by a veterinarian, etc. BI 03/10/2025 Favorable	Favorable Yeas 10 Nays 0
Di	Ceglie	RC 3 1226 Ceglie imilar H 655) Pet Insurance and Wellness Programs; Revising the definition of the term "property insurance" to include a pet insurance option; providing that certain practices relating to pet wellness programs are unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices; creating the "Pet Insurance Act"; requiring pet insurers to disclose certain requirements for required medical examinations of a pet by a veterinarian, etc.

Other Related Meeting Documents

	Prepared By	: The Professional Staff o	-	s of the latest date Banking and Ir	
BILL:	CS/SB 480				
INTRODUCER	: Banking and	Insurance Committee	and Senator DiC	eglie	
SUBJECT:	Nonprofit A	gricultural Organizatio	on Medical Benef	it Plans	
DATE:	Mar. 10, 202	25 REVISED:			
ANA	ALYST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knudson	BI	Fav/CS	
•			СМ		
			RC		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 480 allows nonprofit agricultural organizations to offer medical benefit plans and specifies that such plans are not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance Code (code). The exemption of these plans from the code will provide individuals and families with access to non-insurance product, medical benefit plans, through membership in a nonprofit agricultural organization. Many rural communities have limited access to medical providers and affordable health insurance coverage .¹ The medical benefit plans offered by an eligible nonprofit agricultural organization authorized pursuant to the bill will be exempt from insurance regulation and consumer protections that apply to health insurers, health maintenance organizations, and their policies and contracts under the code.

The bill takes effect July 1, 2025.

The bill may have an indeterminate negative fiscal impact on state government premium tax revenues to the extent that purchasers of health insurance policies or health maintenance organization contracts shift their business from these insurance products insurance to the exempt health plans offered by nonprofit agricultural organizations.

¹Brownfield, State Farm Bureaus work to join successful health care coverage program (Mar. 22, 2024), <u>https://www.brownfieldagnews.com/news/state-farm-bureaus-work-to-join-successful-health-care-coverage-program/</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

II. Present Situation:

The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (PPACA)²

On March 23, 2010, PPACA was signed into law. Among its sweeping changes to the U.S. health insurance system are requirements for health insurers to make coverage available to all individuals and employers,³ without exclusions, for preexisting medical conditions⁴ and without basing premiums on any health-related factors. PPACA imposes many insurance requirements, such as coverage of essential health benefits,⁵ prohibition on lifetime dollar limits⁶ on essential health benefits, rating and underwriting standards, reporting of medical loss ratios and payment of rebates,⁷ internal and external appeals of adverse benefit determinations, and other requirements.⁸ PPACA preempts any state law that prevents the application of a PPACA.

Some health insurance products that consumers may purchase are not required to comply with all the federal health insurance requirements. For example, short-term limited duration insurance⁹ and excepted benefits¹⁰ are not required to comply with PPACA requirements. The short-term plans generally have substantially lower premiums than PPACA plans. However, they exclude individuals with pre-existing conditions and offer more limited benefits than PPACA plans.¹¹

² P.L. 111-148, 124 Stat. 119-1945 (2010). PPACA was amended by P.L. 111-152, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010.

³ PPACA s. 1201; PHSA s. 2702 (42 U.S.C. s. 300gg-1).

⁴42 U.S.C. s. 300gg-3.

⁵ Department of Financial Services, Division of Consumer Services, Health Care Reform and You (Sept. 2021), <u>https://myfloridacfo.com/docs-sf/consumer-services-libraries/consumerservices-documents/understanding-</u> <u>coverage/consumer-guides/health-care-reform_english-web_fl.pdf?sfvrsn=97e2ae45_1</u> (last visited Feb. 24, 2025).

⁶ PPACA s. 1001; PHSA s. 2711 (42 U.S.C. s. 300gg-11).

⁷ 42 USC 300gg-1. PPACA requires health insurers to report to the HHS information concerning the percent of premium revenue spent on claims for clinical services and activities (medical loss ratio or MLR). Insurers must provide a rebate to consumers if the MLR is less than 85 percent in the large group market and 80 percent in the small group and individual markets.

⁸ The federal Tax Cut and Jobs Act of 2017 eliminated the individual coverage mandate tax penalty, effective 2019. Public Law No. 115-97.

⁹ Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, Short-term, limited-duration insurance and independent, coordinated excepted benefits coverage (Mar. 28, 2024), <u>https://www.cms.gov/newsroom/fact-sheets/short-term-limited-duration-insurance-and-independent-noncoordinated-excepted-benefits-coverage-cms</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

¹⁰ 45 CFR s. 148.220. Excepted benefits include coverage only for accident, disability income insurance, liability insurance, workers' compensation insurance, automobile medical payments insurance, and other specified coverage.

¹¹ Kaiser Family Foundation, Why Do Short-Term Health Insurance Plans Have Lower Premiums Than Plans That Comply with the ACA? (Oct. 31, 2018), <u>https://www.kff.org/affordable-care-act/issue-brief/why-do-short-term-health-insurance-plans-have-lower-premiums-than-plans-that-comply-with-the-aca/</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

Regulation of Insurance in Florida

Florida's Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR)¹² is responsible for the regulation of all activities of insurers and other risk-bearing entities, including licensure, rates,¹³ policy forms, market conduct, claims, solvency, administrative supervision, as provided under the Florida Insurance Code (code).¹⁴ Insurance is classified into the following kinds of insurance: life, health, property, casualty, surety, marine, and title.¹⁵ The code defines "insurance" as a contract whereby one undertakes to indemnify another or pay or allow a specified amount or a determinable benefit upon determinable contingencies.¹⁶ Health insurance is insurance of human beings against bodily injury, disablement, or death by accident or accidental means, or the expense thereof, or against disablement or expense resulting from sickness, and every insurance pertaining to it.¹⁷ Health insurance does not include workers' compensation coverage, except as provided in s. 624.406, F.S.¹⁸

The OIR monitors the solvency of insurers, and takes administrative action, if necessary, against any authorized insurer if OIR determines that the continued operation of the insurer may be deemed hazardous to its policyholders or creditors, or to the general public.¹⁹ If an insurer is found to be insolvent and is ordered to be liquidated by a court, a receiver takes over the insurer under court supervision and processes the assets and liabilities through liquidation.

Generally, once an insurance company is liquidated, an insurance guaranty association becomes liable for the policy or contract obligations of the liquidated insurance company. In Florida, the Florida Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association (association)²⁰ is the guaranty association for most insurance companies that write life, health insurance or annuities in Florida.²¹ Insurance guaranty funds are designed to protect policyholders of liquidated insurers from financial losses and delays in claim payments, up to limits provided by law.²² The association services covered policies and contracts, collects premiums, and pays valid claims.²³ All insurers authorized to write life insurance policies, health insurance

¹⁷ Section 624.403, F.S.

²¹ Part III of ch. 631, F.S.

¹² The OIR is an office under the Financial Services Commission (commission), which is composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture. The commission is not subject to control, supervision, or direction by the Department of Financial Services in any manner, including purchasing, transactions involving real or personal property, personnel, or budgetary matters. Section 20.121(3), F.S.

¹³ Pursuant to s. 627.062(1), F.S., rates may not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory.

¹⁴ Section 20.121(3)(a)1., F.S.

¹⁵ Section 624.6011, F.S.

¹⁶ Section 624.402, F.S.

 $^{^{18}}$ Id.

¹⁹ Section 624.805, F.S.

²⁰ For a consumer or subscriber that has coverage through a health maintenance organization (HMO), the Health Maintenance Organization Consumer Assistance Plan under part IV of chapter 631, F.S., was created to protect subscribers of HMOs, subject to certain limitations, against the failure of an HMO to perform its contractual obligations due to its solvency. Section 631.812, F.S.

²² Section 631.712, F.S.

²³ See the association's website available at <u>https://www.flahiga.org/About</u> (last viewed Feb. 24, 2025). The maximum amount of protection provided by the association for major medical health insurance is \$500,000 per insured life. <u>Florida Life</u> <u>& Health Insurance Guaranty Association - Frequently Asked Questions</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

policies, supplemental contracts, and annuity contracts (with exceptions) in Florida are required, as a condition of doing business in this state, to be member insurers of the association.²⁴

Health Benefits Exempt from the Florida's Insurance Code

Currently the code exempts nonprofit religious organizations,²⁵ commonly known as a health care sharing ministry, from the regulatory requirements and consumer protections if the nonprofit religious organization meets the following requirements:

• Qualifies under Title 26, s. 501 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

• Limits its participants to those members who share a common set of ethical or religious beliefs.

• Acts as a facilitator among participants who have financial, physical, or medical needs to assist those with financial, physical, or medical needs in accordance with criteria established by the nonprofit religious organization.

• Provides for the financial or medical needs of a participant through contributions from other participants, or through payments directly from one participant to another participant.

• Provides amounts that participants may contribute, with no assumption of risk and no promise to pay among the participants or by the nonprofit religious organization to the participants.

• Provides a monthly accounting to the participants of the total dollar amount of qualified needs shared in the previous month in accordance with criteria established by the nonprofit religious organization.

• Conducts an annual financial audit that is performed by an independent certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and that is made available to the public by providing a copy upon request or by posting on the nonprofit religious organization's website.

• Does not market or sell health plans through insurance agents licensed by the Department of Financial Services under ch. 626, F.S.

The nonprofit religious organization must provide a written disclaimer on or accompanying all applications and guideline materials distributed by or on behalf of the nonprofit religious organization. The disclaimer must read in substance:

"Notice: The organization facilitating the sharing of medical expenses is not an insurance company, and neither its guidelines nor its plan of operation is an insurance policy. Membership is not offered through an insurance company, and the organization is not subject to the regulatory requirements or consumer protections of the Florida Insurance Code. Whether anyone chooses to assist you with your medical bills will be totally voluntary because no other participant is compelled by law to contribute toward your medical bills. As such, participation in the organization or a subscription to any of its documents should never be considered to be insurance.

²⁴ Sections 631.713 and 631.715, F.S.

²⁵ Section 624.1265, F.S., refers to health care sharing ministries as "nonprofit religious organizations." A health care sharing ministry is an organization that facilitates the sharing of health care expenses among individuals with similar and sincerely held beliefs. These organizations resemble insurance in that members generally pay monthly membership fees and submit claims when they incur medical bills.

Regardless of whether you receive any payments for medical expenses or whether this organization continues to operate, you are always personally responsible for the payment of your own medical bills."

However, the provisions of s. 624.1265, F.S. do not prevent:

• A participant from limiting the financial or medical needs that may be eligible for payment; or

• The nonprofit religious organization from canceling the membership of a participant when such participant indicates his or her unwillingness to participate by failing to meet the conditions of membership for a period greater than 60 days.

Approximately 30 states have exempted health care sharing ministries (HCSM) explicitly from insurance regulation.²⁶ A member of a health care sharing ministry (HCSM) will typically contribute a monthly payment to cover the qualifying medical expenses of other members. The HCSMs will match paying members who need the health care funds or pool all the monthly shares and administer payments to members directly. Some people may enroll in HCSMs because of their typically lower upfront costs, compared to PPACA-compliant plans. HCSMs are not insurance and cannot guarantee payment of claims, i.e., while they may share funds with members who have health needs, they are not legally required to do so. Further, the HCSMs do not have to comply with state or federal insurance regulations and consumer protections.

According to the Department of Financial Services,²⁷ plans offered by the HCSM are not subject to federal and state mandated benefits and there is no guaranty fund if a company ceases operation. There is little oversight of the organizations since no state or federal agency has regulatory authority unless the organization is determined to be operating illegally in a state. There is a history of illicit organizations claiming they are exempt from state laws based on a health care sharing ministry exemption. Several of these organizations have ceased to operate over the past several years and left individuals throughout the United States with unpaid medical bills.

Nonprofit Agricultural Organizations that Offer Medical Benefit Plans Exempted from Insurance Regulation in Other States

The American Farm Bureau Federation is a national organization that was established in 1919 to advocate for the interests of farmers, ranchers, and other persons associated with agriculture. There are state farm bureau offices in all 50 states and in Puerto Rico.²⁸ Membership in a local farm bureau is open to anyone who pays the membership fee. Each state farm bureau provides member benefits, which may include offering health care benefits to its members.²⁹

²⁹ Congressional Research Service, Applicability of Federal Requirements to Selected Coverage Arrangements: An Overview (Nov. 13, 2019), <u>https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/IF/IF11359/3</u> (last visited Feb. 24, 2025).

²⁶ National Association of Insurance Commissioners, What you should know about health care sharing ministries, discount plans, and risk sharing plans, (Dec. 13, 2023), <u>https://content.naic.org/article/what-you-should-know-about-health-care-sharing-ministries-discount-plans-and-risk-sharing-plans</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

²⁷ Department of Financial Services, Legislative Bill Analysis of SB 480, as filed (Feb. 14, 2025).

²⁸ American Farm Bureau Federation, Who we are, <u>https://www.fb.org/about/who-we-are</u> (last visited Feb. 24, 2025).

Several states have exempted nonprofit agricultural organizations or cooperatives, which offer and sell medical benefit plans, from state insurance regulations and consumer protections. State Farm Bureaus offer medical benefit plans in several states³⁰ an alternative to health insurance coverage that aims to offer lower costs for individual benefits to members and their families, self-employed farmers, and others.³¹ The Farm Bureau Health Plans in Tennessee, a member service company of the Tennessee Farm Bureau Federation, has been offering medical benefit plans since 1947 and currently provides medical benefit plans for more than 200,000 residents.³² The vast majority of farmers and farm workers who lack health insurance coverage have incomes below 400 percent of the federal poverty level, which is the income cut-off for federal subsidies on policies offered on the Health Insurance Marketplace³³ that help pay for premiums in the individual health insurance market.³⁴ In addition to individual and family plans, Medicare, dental and vision, and small employer medical benefit plans are offered to members.³⁵

In regard to pre-existing condition waiting periods, benefits will not be provided until a member has completed a waiting period of at least six months for all contracts and nine months for maternity on family contracts.³⁶ These plans require medical underwriting,³⁷ which may affect eligibility and rates.³⁸ The plans are not compliant with PPACA, which means they can medically underwrite covered individuals, impose waiting periods for preexisting conditions, and are not required to provide essential health benefits, etc. These plans are only available to Farm Bureau members, though an individual does not necessarily need to be affiliated with the agricultural industry to become a member.⁹

In 2017, Minnesota³⁹ enacted legislation that allows for the formation of agricultural cooperatives to operate self-funded health plans. Plan membership is restricted to farmers or

33 HealthCare.gov, Welcome to the Health Insurance Marketplace, <u>Welcome to the Health Insurance Marketplace®</u> <u>HealthCare.gov</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025). The website provides individuals with access to obtaining PPACA-compliant health insurance coverage during open enrollment and special enrollment periods. Individuals may qualify for subsidies or Medicaid, contingent on their income.

https://www.cbpp.org/research/health/expanding-skimpy-health-plans-is-the-wrong-solution-for-uninsured-farmers-and-farm (last visited Feb. 25, 2025)

³⁰ Arkansas (2023 SB 324), Indiana (IN Code s. 27-1-2.2-4), Iowa (IA s. 505.20), Kansas (KS Stat s.40-2222), Nebraska (NE Code s. 44-7,119), North Dakota (2023 SB 2349), South Dakota (2021 SB 87), Tennessee (TN Code s. 56-2-121), Texas (TX Ins Code s. 1682.005).

³¹ Insurance Newsnet, Farm bureau launches new health plan that is everything but 'insurance' (Oct. 12, 2024), <u>https://insurancenewsnet.com/oarticle/farm-bureau-launches-new-health-plan-that-is-everything-but-insurance</u> (last visited Feb. 24, 2025).

³² Farm Bureau Health Plans Tennessee, <u>Why Choose Farm Bureau Health Plans</u>? | Farm Bureau Health Plans (last visited Feb. 27, 2025).

³⁴ Center on Budget and Policy Priorities, Expanding Skimpy Health Plans Is the Wrong Solution for Uninsured Farmers and Farm Workers (Jul. 17, 2018),

 ³⁵ Farm Bureau Health Plans Tennessee, <u>Frequently Asked Questions | Farm Bureau Health Plans</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).
 ³⁶ Farm Bureau Health Plans Tennessee, <u>Individual and Family Plans | Core Choice | Farm Bureau Health Plans</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

³⁷ Medical underwriting is a process used by insurers to determine the health status of an applicant for insurance coverage, and to determine whether to offer an applicant coverage, at what price, and with what exclusions or limits. See https://www.healthcare.gov/glossary/medical-underwriting/ (last visited Feb. 26, 2025).

³⁸ Farm Bureau Health Plans Tennessee, <u>Home</u> (last visited Jan. 25, 2025).

³⁹ State Health Access Data Assistance Center, Alternatives to ACA Compliant Plans in the Individual Market (Nov. 15, 2019), <u>https://www.shadac.org/news/alternatives-aca-compliant-plans-individual-market</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

other people in the agriculture industry.⁴⁰ The plans accept all who apply but are underwritten such that people with prior health conditions can be charged higher premiums.⁴¹

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 creates s. 624.4032, F.S., relating to nonprofit agricultural organization medical benefit plans, to authorize nonprofit agricultural organizations to offer health benefit e options to their members. The term, "nonprofit agricultural organization" means an organization that meets the following criteria:

- Is domiciled in Florida.
- Is exempt from federal income tax under s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

• Was created primarily to promote programs for the development of rural communities and the economic stability and sustainability of farmers in Florida.

- Exists to serve its members beyond only offering health coverage.
- Collects annual dues from its members.
- Was in existence before 1945.

• Is composed of members who, collectively, are residents of the majority of counties in this state.

Further, a nonprofit agricultural association:

• May offer medical benefit plans to its members. Such plans are not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance Code.

• Must provide a written disclaimer on or accompanying all applications and marketing materials for a medical benefit plan, regardless of whether such applications and marketing materials are distributed by or on behalf of the nonprofit agricultural organization. The disclaimer must read substantially in the following form:

Notice: This medical benefit plan is not a health insurance policy or health maintenance organization contract and is not subject to the regulatory requirements and consumer protections that apply to health insurance policies or health maintenance organization contracts under the Florida Insurance Code. The nonprofit agricultural organization offering this medical benefit plan is not an authorized insurer or authorized health maintenance organization in Florida and the nonprofit agricultural organization is not subject to the regulatory requirements or consumer protections of the Florida Insurance Code.

• May not market or sell health benefit plans through agents licensed by the department. $^{\rm 42}$

⁴⁰ The Minnesota Star Tribune, Farmer cooperative health plans may rattle individual market in Minnesota (Nov. 14, 2017), <u>https://www.startribune.com/farmer-cooperative-health-plans-may-rattle-individual-market-in-minnesota/457321193</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

⁴¹ *Id*.

⁴² The term, "department," means the Department of Financial Services.

• Must conduct an annual financial audit that is performed by an independent certified public accountant and make a copy of the audit publicly available upon request or post it online on the organization's website.

Because such medical benefit plans are not insurance, various state statutes relating to regulation of forms and rates, financial regulations, availability of a guaranty funds in the event of an insolvency and other consumer protections, and mandated benefits will not apply to nonprofit agricultural organization plans.

Section 4 provides this act takes effect July 1, 2025.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Individuals, families, or small businesses who are ineligible for subsidies through the Health Insurance Marketplace may be able to obtain a lower cost alternative to health insurance through plans offered by nonprofit agricultural organizations.

If the nonprofit agricultural organization is unable to pay claims or becomes insolvent, there is no state guaranty fund to pay claims.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Insurance premium tax revenues may be reduced to the extent that purchasers of health plans shift their business from health insurance to the exempt health plans proposed by the bill.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill creates section 632.701 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Banking and Insurance on Mar. 10, 2025: The CS:

- Revises and transfers the provisions of the bill from newly created Part II of ch. 632, F.S., to newly created s. 624.4032, F.S.
- Replaces the term, "health coverage," a health insurance related term, with the term, "medical benefit plans."
- Authorizes nonprofit agricultural organizations to offer health benefit plans to their members, and specifies such coverage is not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance Code.
- Requires a nonprofit agricultural organization to provide a written disclaimer on or accompanying all applications and marketing materials for a medical benefit plan.
- Provides that a nonprofit agricultural organization may not market or sell health benefit plans through agents licensed by the department.
- Requires a nonprofit agricultural organization to conduct an annual financial audit that is performed by an independent certified public accountant and make a copy publicly available upon request or post it online on the organization's website.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/12/2025 House

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (DiCeglie) recommended the following:

1 2

3

4

5 6

7

8 9

10

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause

and insert:

Section 1. Section 624.4032, Florida Statutes, is created to read:

<u>624.4032</u> Nonprofit agricultural organization medical benefit plans.-

(1) The purpose of this section is to authorize nonprofit agricultural organizations to offer medical benefit plans to

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 480

205028

11	their members.
12	(2) For purposes of this section, the term "nonprofit
13	agricultural organization" means an organization that meets all
14	of the following criteria:
15	(a) Is domiciled in this state.
16	(b) Is exempt from federal income tax under s. 501(c)(3) of
17	the Internal Revenue Code.
18	(c) Was created primarily to promote programs for the
19	development of rural communities and the economic stability and
20	sustainability of farmers in this state.
21	(d) Exists to serve its members beyond only offering
22	medical expense plans.
23	(e) Collects annual dues from its members.
24	(f) Was in existence before 1945.
25	(g) Is composed of members who, collectively, are residents
26	of the majority of counties in this state.
27	(3) A nonprofit agricultural organization:
28	(a) May offer medical benefit plans to its members. Such
29	plans are not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance
30	Code.
31	(b) Shall provide a written disclaimer on or accompanying
32	all applications and marketing materials for a medical benefit
33	plan, regardless of whether such applications and marketing
34	materials are distributed by or on behalf of the nonprofit
35	agricultural organization. The disclaimer must be in contrasting
36	color and at least 12-point type. The disclaimer must read in
37	substantially the following form:
38	
39	Notice: This medical benefit plan is not a health

597-02164-25

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 480



40	insurance policy or health maintenance organization					
41	contract and is not subject to the regulatory					
42	requirements and consumer protections that apply to					
43	health insurance policies or health maintenance					
44	organization contracts under the Florida Insurance					
45	Code. The nonprofit agricultural organization offering					
46	this medical benefit plan is not an authorized insurer					
47	or authorized health maintenance organization in					
48	Florida and the nonprofit agricultural organization is					
49	not subject to the regulatory requirements or consumer					
50	protections of the Florida Insurance Code.					
51						
52	(c) May not market or sell medical benefit plans through					
53	agents licensed by the department.					
54	(d) Must conduct an annual financial audit that is					
55	performed by an independent certified public accountant in					
56	accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and					
57	make it publicly available either by providing a copy upon					
58	request or posting it on the nonprofit agricultural					
59	organization's website.					
60	Section 2. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.					
61						
62	========== T I T L E A M E N D M E N T =================================					
63	And the title is amended as follows:					
64	Delete everything before the enacting clause					
65	and insert:					
66	A bill to be entitled					
67	An act relating to nonprofit agricultural organization					
68	medical benefit plans; creating s. 624.4032, F.S.;					
	I					

Page 3 of 4

597-02164-25

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 480



69 providing legislative purpose; defining the term 70 "nonprofit agricultural organization"; authorizing 71 nonprofit agricultural organizations to provide 72 medical benefit plans; specifying that such plans are 73 not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance 74 Code; requiring a specified disclosure; providing 75 requirements for the disclosure; prohibiting the 76 nonprofit agricultural organization from marketing or 77 selling a medical benefit plan through specified 78 agents; requiring the nonprofit agricultural 79 organization to conduct an annual financial audit and 80 make such audit publicly available; providing an 81 effective date.

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

SB 480

SB 480

	By Senator DiCeglie
	18-00843-25 2025480
1	A bill to be entitled
2	An act relating to nonprofit agricultural organization
3	health coverage; providing directives to the Division
4	of Law Revision; providing a short title; creating s.
5	632.701, F.S.; providing legislative purpose; defining
6	the term "nonprofit agricultural organization";
7	authorizing nonprofit agricultural organizations to
8	provide health coverage; specifying that such coverage
9	is not insurance for purposes of the Florida Insurance
10	Code; providing an effective date.
11	
12	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
13	
14	Section 1. The Division of Law Revision is directed to:
15	(1) Revise the title of chapter 632, Florida Statutes, to
16	read "Fraternal Benefit Societies and Nonprofit Agricultural
17	Organizations";
18	(2) Create part I of chapter 632, Florida Statutes,
19	consisting of ss. 632.601-632.638, Florida Statutes, to be
20	entitled "Fraternal Benefit Societies"; and
21	(3) Create part II of chapter 632, Florida Statutes,
22	consisting of s. 632.701, Florida Statutes, to be entitled
23	"Nonprofit Agricultural Organizations."
24	Section 2. This act may be cited as the "Nonprofit
25	Agricultural Organization Health Coverage Act of 2025."
26	Section 3. Section 632.701, Florida Statutes, is created to
27	read:
28	632.701 Nonprofit agricultural organization health
29	coverage
	Page 1 of 2

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

2	110/15		The	e Florida Se	enate	1000 SO HO	
C	SIVID		APPEAR	ANCE	RECORD	TOTA DE 10	
	Meeting Date			both copies of tl onal staff condu	his form to Icting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic	
Name _	Committee Tripp Hunter	-			Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)	
Address					Email		
	Street						
- (City	State		Zip			
	Speaking: Sor	Against	Information	OR	Waive Speaking	: 🛛 In Support 🗌 Against	
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:						
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.			I am a registered lobbyist, representing: Fam Bureau			I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:	

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Backing and Insur Committee Name Daniel Address 107 E Street Tallahassue City Speaking: For D	Martinez Phone College Ave Email [FL 3230] State Zip	Bill Number or Topic
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING	i:
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	Americans for Prospessity-FLORIDA	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

7/01/0	The Florida Senate	C0 1100
SIVID	APPEARANCE RECORD	
BAT Meeting Date	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Tripp Hunter	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 60 - 407 - 607
Address	Email	
City Speaking: For Again	State Zip nst Information OR Waive Speaking	In Support Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing: FUM BULLAU	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			The Florida Se	enate	
3/10/1	25	APPI	EARANCE	RECORD	480
0	eting Date MKing & Ins		Deliver both copies of th professional staff condu	his form to	Bill Number or Topic
Col	mmittee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
NameSU	isan Har	bin		Phone	770-546-8845
Address				Email S	usan. harbin@ cancer. org
Street					
City		State	Zip		
Speakir	ng: For F	gainst 🗌 Inform	nation OR	Waive Speakin	g: 🗌 In Support 🖌 Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF T	HE FOLLOWING	:
I am appearing to compensation o	or sponsorship.	re	m a registered lobbyist presenting:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
American	Cancer	Society Co	nar Acho.	n Netwo	sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

71. 1.	The Florida Senate	CO IIQO
	EARANCE RECORD	35 400
Banking E DNSWance Senate	Deliver both copies of this form to professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name TIHANY MCCashill He	Necson Phone 85	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address <u>Remote</u>	Email	any henderson @ hert.
Jalahassee PL City State	Zip	' ag
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Against 🗌 Infor	mation OR Waive Speaking: [In Support 12 Against
PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
compensation or sponsorship.	am a registered lobbyist, epresenting: FLAN HOART ASSOCIATAA	 I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 480FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE			3/10/2025 1 Amendment 205028					
Vez	Nevi		DiCeglie		Maa	Neur	V.	New
Yea X	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X		Boyd						
X		Burton						
X		Hooper Martin						
X								
X		Osgood						
X		Passidomo						
X		Pizzo						
X								
X		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
		Ingoglia, CHAIR						
-								
L								
10	0	TOTALS	RCS	-	Vez	NI	V	Neu
Yea	Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

Temporarily PostponedFINAL ACTION: Not consideredNot considered

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

			SIS AND FIS	rida Senate SCAL IMPAC ned in the legislation a	-	
	Prepared E	By: The Pr	ofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Banking and I	nsurance
BILL:	CS/SB 756	,)				
INTRODUCER:	Banking an	d Insura	nce Committee	and Senator Bur	ton	
SUBJECT:	Health Insu	irance C	overage for Indi	viduals with De	velopmental	Disabilities
DATE:	March 10,	2025	REVISED:			
ANAI	YST	STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knudson		BI	Fav/CS	
				AHS		
				FP		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 756 revises eligibility provisions relating to coverage of autism spectrum disorder, thereby expanding coverage and access to coverage in the large group market (coverage through an employer with more than 50 employees). Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a neurological and developmental disorder that affects how individuals interact with others, communicate, learn, and behave. Although ASD can be diagnosed at any age, it is described as a "developmental disorder" because symptoms generally appear in the first two years of life.¹

The bill revises the definition of the term, "autism spectrum disorder," to conform with the definition provided in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.²

The bill also eliminates the age eligibility limitations on providing large group insurance coverage for ASD, thereby expanding eligibility for coverage to all individuals with ASD, rather than just individuals with ASD who are under 18 years of age and individuals with ASD in high school at age 18 or older who were diagnosed with a developmental disability before age 9.

¹ National Institute of Health, Autism Spectrum Disorder (Dec. 2024), <u>https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/topics/autism-spectrum-disorders-asd</u> (last visited Mar. 1, 2025).

² American Psychiatric Association, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders DSM-5-TR (Mar. 2022). The DSM is standard classification of mental disorders used by mental health professionals in the United States to diagnose mental disorders.

The bill takes effect January 1, 2026.

The bill may have an indeterminate impact on the state group health insurance program.

II. Present Situation:

Autism spectrum disorder (ASD) is a neurological and developmental disorder that affects how individuals interact with others, communicate, learn, and behave. Although ASD can be diagnosed at any age, it is described as a "developmental disorder" because symptoms generally appear in the first two years of life.³ About 1 in 36 children have been identified with ASD.⁴ ASD is nearly 4 times more common among boys than among girls.⁵

Diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder

ASD is a neurological and developmental disorder that affects how individuals interact with others, communicate, learn, and behave. Although ASD can be diagnosed at any age, it is described as a "developmental disorder" because symptoms generally appear in the first two years of life.⁶

Diagnosing ASD usually relies on parents' or caregivers' descriptions of their child's development and a licensed professional's observation of the child's behavior. The American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual (DSM-5-TR), provides standardized criteria to help diagnose ASD.⁷

The term, autism spectrum disorder, reflects a scientific consensus that four previously separate disorders are a single condition with different levels of symptom severity in two core domains.⁸ ASD now encompasses the previous DSM-IV autistic disorder (autism), Asperger's disorder, childhood disintegrative disorder, and pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified.⁹ ASD is characterized by (1) deficits in social communication and social interaction and (2) restricted repetitive behaviors, interests, and activities (RRBs). Because both components are required for diagnosis of ASD, social communication disorder is diagnosed if no RRBs are present.

⁷ American Psychiatric Association, Frequently Asked Questions,

https://www.psychiatry.org/psychiatrists/practice/dsm/frequently-asked-

⁸ American Psychiatric Association, Highlights of Changes from DSM-IV-TR to DSM-5 (2022)

APA DSM Changes from DSM-IV-TR -to DSM-5.pdf. (last visited Mar. 1, 2025).

⁹ Id.

³ National Institute of Health, Autism Spectrum Disorder (Dec. 2024), <u>https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/topics/autism-spectrum-disorders-asd</u> (last visited Mar. 1, 2025).

⁴ Centers for Disease Control, <u>Prevalence and Characteristics of Autism Spectrum Disorder Among Children Aged 8 Years</u> — <u>Autism and Developmental Disabilities Monitoring Network, 11 Sites, United States, 2020 | MMWR</u> (Mar. 24, 2023), (last visited Feb. 28, 2025).

⁵ *Id*.

⁶ National Institute of Health, Autism Spectrum Disorder (Dec. 2024), <u>https://www.nimh.nih.gov/health/topics/autism-spectrum-disorders-asd</u> (last visited Mar. 1, 2025).

<u>questions#:~:text=What%20is%20DSM%20and%20why,the%20diagnosis%20of%20mental%20disorders</u> (last visited Feb. 28, 2025).

To meet diagnostic criteria for ASD pursuant to DSM-5-TR, a child must have persistent deficits in each of three areas of social communication and interaction (see A.1. through A.3. below) plus at least two of four types of restricted, repetitive behaviors (see B.1. through B.4. below):

- A. Persistent deficits in social communication and social interaction across multiple contexts, as manifested by all the following, currently or by history (examples are illustrative, not exhaustive):
 - 1. Deficits in social-emotional reciprocity, ranging, for example, from abnormal social approach and failure of normal back-and-forth conversation; to reduced sharing of interests, emotions, or affect; to failure to initiate or respond to social interactions.
 - 2. Deficits in nonverbal communicative behaviors used for social interaction, ranging, for example, from poorly integrated verbal and nonverbal communication; to abnormalities in eye contact and body language or deficits in understanding and use of gestures; to a total lack of facial expressions and nonverbal communication.
 - 3. Deficits in developing, maintaining, and understanding relationships, ranging, for example, from difficulties adjusting behavior to suit various social contexts; to difficulties in sharing imaginative play or in making friends; to absence of interest in peers.
- B. Restricted, repetitive patterns of behavior, interests, or activities, as manifested by at least two of the following, currently or by history (examples are illustrative, not exhaustive; see text):
 - 1. Stereotyped or repetitive motor movements, use of objects, or speech (e.g., simple motor stereotypes, lining up toys or flipping objects, echolalia, idiosyncratic phrases).
 - 2. Insistence on sameness, inflexible adherence to routines, or ritualized patterns of verbal or nonverbal behavior (e.g., extreme distress at small changes, difficulties with transitions, rigid thinking patterns, greeting rituals, need to take same route or eat same food every day). Highly restricted, fixated interests that are abnormal in intensity or focus (e.g., strong attachment to or preoccupation with unusual objects, excessively circumscribed or perseverative interests).
 - 3. Highly restricted, fixated interests that are abnormal in intensity or focus (e.g., strong attachment to or preoccupation with unusual objects, excessively circumscribed or perseverative interests).
 - 4. Hyperreactivity or hyporeactivity to sensory input or unusual interest in sensory aspects of the environment (e.g., apparent indifference to pain/temperature, adverse response to specific sounds or textures, excessive smelling or touching of objects, visual fascination with lights or movement).¹⁰

Treatment and Intervention for ASD¹¹

Current treatments for ASD seek to reduce symptoms that interfere with daily functioning and quality of life. Treatments can be given in education, health, community, or home settings, or a combination of settings. As individuals with ASD leave high school and grow into adulthood,

¹⁰ See Centers for Disease Control, Autism Spectrum Disorder, Clinical Testing and Diagnosis for Autism Spectrum Disorder, <u>Clinical Testing and Diagnosis for Autism Spectrum Disorder | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) | CDC</u> (last visited Feb. 28, 2025). Additional diagnostic criteria for ASD is described.

¹¹ Centers for Disease Control, Treatment and Intervention for Autism Spectrum Disorder (May 16, 2024), <u>Treatment and</u> Intervention for Autism Spectrum Disorder | Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) | CDC (last visited Mar. 1, 2025).

additional services can help improve health and daily functioning, and facilitate social and community engagement.

There are many types of treatments available. These treatments generally can be broken down into the following categories, although some treatments involve more than one approach:

- Behavioral
- Educational.
- Social-relational.
- Pharmacological.
- Psychological.
- Complementary and alternative.

Requirements Related to the Federal Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act¹²

On December 23, 2024, final rules for amending regulations implementing the Paul Wellstone and Pete Domenici Mental Parity and Addiction Equity Act of 2008 (MHPAEA) were released.¹³ These final rules aim to further MHPAEA's fundamental purpose to ensure that individuals with group health plans or group or individual health insurance coverage who seek treatment for covered mental health (MH) conditions or substance use disorders (SUDs) do not face greater burdens on access to benefits for those conditions or disorders than they would face when seeking coverage for the treatment of a medical condition or a surgical procedure. Specifically, these final rules amend the existing non-quantitative treatment limitations (NQTL) standard to prohibit group health plans and health insurance issuers offering group or individual health insurance coverage for using NQTLs that place greater restrictions on access to mental health and substance use disorder benefits as compared to medical/surgical benefits.

The Employee Benefits Security Administration and the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid are responsible for enforcing MHPAEA, together with states that have the authority to enforce MHPAEA.¹⁴ Florida has not enacted legislation that authorizes the Office of Insurance Regulation to enforce the provisions of MHPAEA. Although the law requires a general equivalence in the way MH/SUD and medical/surgical benefits are treated with respect to annual and lifetime dollar limits, financial requirements and treatment limitations, MHPAEA does not require group health plans or health insurers to cover MH/SUD benefits. However, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act¹⁵ builds on MHPAEA and requires coverage of mental

¹² Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, <u>https://www.cms.gov/marketplace/private-health-insurance/mental-health-parity-addiction-equity</u> (last visited Mar. 7, 2025).

¹³ See Public Law 116-260 and 45 C.F.R. Parts 146 and 147.

¹⁴ U.S. Department of Labor, FY 2022 MHPAEA Enforcement Fact Sheet, <u>https://www.dol.gov/agencies/ebsa/laws-and-regulations/laws/mental-health-parity/mhpaea-enforcement-</u>

^{2022#:~:}text=These%20protections%20are%20vital%20for,MHPAEA%2C%20together%20with%20the%20states. (last visited Mar. 7, 2025).

¹⁵ P.L. 111-148, 124 Stat. 119-1945 (2010). PPACA was amended by P.L. 111-152, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010.

health and substance use disorder services as one of ten essential health benefits categories in non-grandfathered individual and small group plans.

State Regulation of Insurance

The Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR),¹⁶ is responsible for all activities concerning health maintenance organizations (HMOs), health insurers and other risk-bearing entities, including licensing, rates, policy forms, market conduct, claims, issuance of certificates of authority, solvency, viatical settlements, premium financing, and administrative supervision, as provided under the Florida Insurance Code.¹⁷ To transact business in Florida, a health insurer or HMO must obtain a certificate of authority from the OIR.¹⁸ The Agency for Health Administration (Agency) regulates the quality of care provided by HMOs under part III of ch. 641, F.S. Prior to receiving a certificate of authority from the OIR, an HMO must receive a Health Care Provider Certificate from the Agency.¹⁹ As part of the certification process used by the Agency, an HMO must provide information to demonstrate that the HMO has the ability to provide quality of care consistent with the prevailing standards of care.²⁰

Coverage for Autism Spectrum Disorder in Florida

The Florida Insurance Code provides coverage for autism spectrum disorder for the insureds or members in the large group market,²¹ including the state group insurance plan,²² for eligible individuals.²³ "Autism spectrum disorder"²⁴ is any of the following disorders as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association:

- Autistic disorder;
- Asperger's syndrome; and
- Pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified.

"An eligible individual" means an individual under 18 years of age or an individual 18 years of age or older who is in high school who has been diagnosed as having a developmental disability at 8 years of age or younger.²⁵

Such coverage must include, at a minimum, the following benefits:²⁶

• Well-baby and well-child screening for diagnosing the presence of autism spectrum disorder.

¹⁶ The OIR is a unit under the Financial Services Commission, which is composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture. Commission members serve as the agency head for purposes of rulemaking under ch. 120, F.S. See s. 20.121(3), F.S.

¹⁷ Section 20.121(3)(a), F.S.

¹⁸ Sections 624.401 and 641.49, F.S.

¹⁹ Section 641.495, F.S.

 $^{^{20}}$ *Id*.

 $^{^{21}}$ A large group plan provides coverage for an employer with more than 50 employees.

²² Section 110.123, F.S.

²³ Section 627.6686, F.S. applies to insurers and s. 641.31098, F.S., applies to health maintenance organizations.

²⁴ Sections 627.6686(2)(b), F.S., and 641.31098(2)(b), F.S.

²⁵ Sections 627.6686(2)(c), and 641.31098(2)(c), F.S.

²⁶ Sections 627.6686(3) and 641.31098(3), F.S.

• Treatment of autism spectrum disorder and Down syndrome through speech therapy, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and applied behavior analysis. Applied behavior analysis services shall be provided by an individual certified pursuant to s. 393.17,²⁷ F.S., or an individual licensed under ch. 490²⁸ or ch. 491.²⁹

The coverage mandated under this section is subject to the following requirements:³⁰

- Coverage shall be limited to treatment that is prescribed by the insured's treating physician in accordance with a treatment plan.
- Such coverage is limited to \$36,000 annually and may not exceed \$200,000 in total lifetime benefits. The maximum benefits must be adjusted annually on January 1 of each calendar year to reflect any change from the previous year in the medical component of the then current Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the United States Department of Labor
- Coverage may not be denied on the basis that provided services are habilitative in nature.
- Coverage may be subject to other general exclusions and limitations of the insurer's policy or plan, including, but not limited to, coordination of benefits, participating provider requirements, restrictions on services provided by family or household members, and utilization review of health care services, including the review of medical necessity, case management, and other managed care provisions.

Coverage for Mental and Nervous Disorders

Section 627.668, F.S., requires insurers and health maintenance organization group health plans to make available to the policyholder (i.e. employer) as part of the application, for an appropriate additional premium, under a hospital and medical expense-incurred insurance policy, under a prepaid health care contract, and under a hospital and medical service plan contract, coverage for mental and nervous disorders. Under group policies or contracts, inpatient hospital benefits, partial hospitalization benefits, and outpatient benefits consisting of durational limits, dollar amounts, deductibles, and coinsurance factors shall not be less favorable than for physical illness generally, except that:

- Inpatient benefits may be limited to not less than 30 days per benefit year as defined in the policy or contract. If inpatient hospital benefits are provided beyond 30 days per benefit year, the durational limits, dollar amounts, and coinsurance factors thereto need not be the same as applicable to physical illness generally.
- Outpatient benefits may be limited to \$1,000 for consultations with a licensed physician, a psychologist licensed pursuant to ch. 490, F.S., a mental health counselor licensed pursuant to ch. 491, F.S., a marriage and family therapist licensed pursuant to ch 491, F.S., and a clinical social worker licensed pursuant to ch 491, F.S. If benefits are provided beyond the \$1,000 per benefit year, the durational limits, dollar amounts, and coinsurance factors thereof need not be the same as applicable to physical illness generally.

²⁷ Behavior analysts.

²⁸ Practice of psychology.

²⁹ The scope of this chapter includes the practice of clinical social work, practice of marriage and family therapy, practice of mental health counseling.

³⁰ Sections 627.6686(4) and 641.31098(4), F.S.

• Partial hospitalization benefits shall be provided under the direction of a licensed physician. For purposes of this part, the term "partial hospitalization services" is defined as those services offered by a program that is accredited by an accrediting organization whose standards incorporate comparable regulations required by this state. Alcohol rehabilitation programs accredited by an accrediting organization whose standards incorporate comparable regulations whose standards incorporate comparable regulations whose standards incorporate comparable regulations required by this state. Alcohol rehabilitation programs accredited by an accrediting organization whose standards incorporate comparable regulations required by the state and licensed drug abuse rehabilitation programs shall also be qualified providers under this section. In a given benefit year, if partial hospitalization services or a combination of inpatient and partial hospitalization are used, the total benefits paid for all such services may not exceed the cost of 30 days after inpatient hospitalization for psychiatric services, including physician fees, which prevail in the community in which the partial hospitalization services are rendered. If partial hospitalization services benefits are provided beyond the limits set forth in this paragraph, the durational limits, dollar amounts, and coinsurance factors thereof need not be the same as those applicable to physical illness generally.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Sections 1 and 2 amend ss. 627.6696 and 641.31098, F.S., relating to health insurance and health maintenance organization coverage of autism spectrum disorders (ASD) in the large group market, respectively. The sections revise the definition of ASD to mean as defined in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM) of the American Psychiatric Association. Under current law, ASD is defined to mean any of the following disorders as defined by the DSM of the American Psychiatric Association:

- Autistic disorder.
- Asperger's syndrome.
- Pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified.

The term, "eligible individual," as it applies to ASD coverage, is revised to eliminate the general age cap of age 18 for coverage and the associated age cap for diagnosis. Under current law, an eligible individual must be under 18 years of age or be an individual 18 years of age or older who is in high school who has been diagnosed with a developmental disability at 8 years of age or younger.

Sections 3 and 4 reenact ss. 409.906(26) and 943.1727, F.S., to incorporate the bill's amendments to s. 627.6686, F.S.

Section 409.906(26), F.S., authorizes the Agency for Health Care Administration to seek federal approval of a Medicaid waiver or state plan amendment for home and community-based services for autism spectrum disorder and other developmental disabilities.

Section 943.1727, F.S., requires the Department of Law Enforcement to establish a continued employment training component relating to autism spectrum disorder to enable law enforcement to recognize the symptoms and characteristics of ASD and to respond appropriately to such individuals.

Section 5 provides the bill takes effect July 1, 2026.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

Since the bill removes the current age limit and diagnosis restriction by age 8 for coverage of an individual in the large group market who has been diagnosed with a developmental disorder, additional individuals diagnosed with autism spectrum disorder will be eligible for coverage, and existing insureds or members can continue coverage beyond age 18.

C. Government Sector Impact:

Indeterminate.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The heading or catchline for the two provisions amended in the bill are different. For s. 627.6696, F.S., the heading is "Coverage for individuals with autism spectrum disorder required; exceptions. However, the heading for s. 641.31098, F.S., is "Coverage for individuals with developmental disorders."

VIII. Statutes Affected

This bill substantially amends sections 627.6686, 641.31098, 409.906, and 943.1727 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Banking and Insurance on March 7, 2026:

The CS changes the effective date of the bill from July 1, 2025, to January 1, 2026.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate . Comm: RCS . 03/12/2025

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Burton) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment

Delete line 111

4 and insert:

1 2 3

5

Section 5. This act shall take effect January 1, 2026.

SB 756

SB 756

By Senator Burton 12-00487-25 2025756 12-00487-25 2025756 1 A bill to be entitled 30 high school who has been diagnosed as having a developmental 2 An act relating to health insurance coverage for 31 disability at 8 years of age or younger. individuals with developmental disabilities; amending 32 Section 2. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2) of ss. 627.6686 and 641.31098, F.S.; revising the section 641.31098, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 33 definitions of the terms "autism spectrum disorder" 34 641.31098 Coverage for individuals with developmental and "eligible individual"; reenacting ss. 409.906(26) disabilities.-35 and 943.1727, F.S., relating to optional Medicaid 36 (2) As used in this section, the term: services and continued employment training relating to 37 (b) "Autism spectrum disorder" has the same meaning as means any of the following disorders as defined in the most ç autism spectrum disorder, respectively, to incorporate 38 10 the amendment made to s. 627.6686, F.S., in references 39 recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of 11 thereto; providing an effective date. 40 Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association: 12 41 1. Autistic disorder. 13 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 42 2. Asperger's syndrome. 14 43 3. Pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise 15 Section 1. Paragraphs (b) and (c) of subsection (2) of specified. 44 section 627.6686, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 16 45 (c) "Eligible individual" means an individual under 18 17 627.6686 Coverage for individuals with autism spectrum years of age or an individual 18 years of age or older who is in 46 18 disorder required; exception .high school who has been diagnosed as having a developmental 47 19 (2) As used in this section, the term: 48 disability at 8 years of age or younger. 20 (b) "Autism spectrum disorder" has the same meaning as 49 Section 3. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment 21 means any of the following disorders as defined in the most made by this act to section 627.6686, Florida Statutes, in a 50 22 recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of reference thereto, subsection (26) of section 409.906, Florida 51 23 Mental Disorders of the American Psychiatric Association: 52 Statutes, is reenacted to read: 24 1. Autistic disorder. 53 409.906 Optional Medicaid services.-Subject to specific 25 2. Asperger's syndrome. 54 appropriations, the agency may make payments for services which 26 3. Pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise 55 are optional to the state under Title XIX of the Social Security 27 specified. 56 Act and are furnished by Medicaid providers to recipients who 28 (c) "Eligible individual" means an individual under 18 are determined to be eligible on the dates on which the services 57 years of age or an individual 18 years of age or older who is in were provided. Any optional service that is provided shall be 29 58 Page 1 of 4 Page 2 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

SB 756

2025756

12-00487-25

2025756

59 provided only when medically necessary and in accordance with 60 state and federal law. Optional services rendered by providers 61 in mobile units to Medicaid recipients may be restricted or 62 prohibited by the agency. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent or limit the agency from adjusting fees, 63 reimbursement rates, lengths of stay, number of visits, or 64 65 number of services, or making any other adjustments necessary to 66 comply with the availability of moneys and any limitations or 67 directions provided for in the General Appropriations Act or 68 chapter 216. If necessary to safeguard the state's systems of 69 providing services to elderly and disabled persons and subject 70 to the notice and review provisions of s. 216.177, the Governor 71 may direct the Agency for Health Care Administration to amend 72 the Medicaid state plan to delete the optional Medicaid service 73 known as "Intermediate Care Facilities for the Developmentally 74 Disabled." Optional services may include: 75 (26) HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES FOR AUTISM SPECTRUM 76 DISORDER AND OTHER DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES. - The agency is 77 authorized to seek federal approval through a Medicaid waiver or 78 a state plan amendment for the provision of occupational 79 therapy, speech therapy, physical therapy, behavior analysis, 80 and behavior assistant services to individuals who are 5 years 81 of age and under and have a diagnosed developmental disability 82 as defined in s. 393.063, autism spectrum disorder as defined in

- s. 627.6686, or Down syndrome, a genetic disorder caused by the
- 84 presence of extra chromosomal material on chromosome 21. Causes
- 85 of the syndrome may include Trisomy 21, Mosaicism, Robertsonian 86 Translocation, and other duplications of a portion of chromosome
- 87 21. Coverage for such services shall be limited to \$36,000

Page 3 of 4

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

12-00487-25

88

annually and may not exceed \$108,000 in total lifetime benefits.

- 89 The agency shall submit an annual report on January 1 to the
- 90 President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of
- 91 Representatives, and the relevant committees of the Senate and
- 92 the House of Representatives regarding progress on obtaining
- 93 federal approval and recommendations for the implementation of
- 94 these home and community-based services. The agency may not
- 95 implement this subsection without prior legislative approval.
- 96 Section 4. For the purpose of incorporating the amendment
- 97 made by this act to section 627.6686, Florida Statutes, in a
- 98 reference thereto, section 943.1727, Florida Statutes, is
- 99 reenacted to read:
- 100 943.1727 Continued employment training relating to autism
- 101 spectrum disorder.-The department shall establish a continued
- 102 employment training component relating to autism spectrum
- 103 disorder as defined in s. 627.6686. The training component shall
- 104 include, but need not be limited to, instruction on the
- 105 recognition of the symptoms and characteristics of an individual
- 106 on the autism disorder spectrum and appropriate responses to an
- 107 individual exhibiting such symptoms and characteristics.
- 108 Completion of the training component may count toward the 40
- 109 hours of instruction for continued employment or appointment as
- 110 a law enforcement officer required under s. 943.135.
- 111 Section 5. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.

Page 4 of 4 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

2/16/2/-	The Florida Sena	te					
Meeting Date	APPEARANCE R	ECORD BB756					
Banking ghd Insersce Committee	Deliver both copies of this fo Senate professional staff conducting –	rm to Bill Number or Topic the meeting					
Name Michael Mc	creight	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Phone 321-483-9307					
Address 1849 S KIVEN	May ROAD	Email					
Orighto FC 32211 City State Zip							
Speaking: 🕅 For 🗌 Aga	inst 🗌 Information OR Wai	ve Speaking: In Support 🗌 Against					
<u>}</u>	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FO	DLLOWING:					
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	l am a registered lobbyist, representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:					
hile it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time.							

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.
The	Florida Senate	
3/10/2025 APPEAR	ANCE RECORD	
Meeting Date Deliver b	oth copies of this form to	Bill Number or Topic
	hal staff conducting the meeting	SB 756
Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name Jeret Madei	Phone 8	50-345-6276
Address 3150 Windsong Dr.	Emaile	ven Qyahoo.cov
Street		
Tellahasse FL	32308	
City State	Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information	OR Waive Speaking:	N Support Against
PLEASE CHECK	ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without I am a regis compensation or sponsorship. I am a regis representir	tered lobbyist, g:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

			The Florida	Senate	
Marc	h 10, 2025	APP	EARANC	E RECORD	SB 756
Bank	Meeting Date		Deliver both copies o professional staff cond	f this form to	Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Alan Abramowitz			Phone	-0=241=3232
Address	2898 Mahan Drive			Email CE	O@ArcFlorida.org
	Tallahassee	FL	323-8		
(City Speaking: For Ag	state ainst 🔲 Inforr	Zip mation OR	Waive Speaking:	: In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF	THE FOLLOWING:	
	appearing without opensation or sponsorship.	re	am a registered lobby presenting: Arc of Florida	st,	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov).

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/10/25 Meeting,Date Banking & Inswance Committee Name Melissa Olive	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting Phone	SB 756 Bill Number or Topic Amendment Barcode (if applicable) 2-426-1924
Address 15336 Motta Wo Street Daples City State Speaking: For Against	Email <u>MOli</u> FL <u>34114</u> Zip Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
Tam appearing without compensation or sponsorship. The FL Association	D I am a registered lobbyist, representing: For Behavior Analysis	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

	The Florida Senate	0.0	
3/10/2025	APPEARANCE RE	CORD <u>SB</u>	, 154
R Meeting Date	Deliver both copies of this form		Bill Number or Topic
Banking and Insurance	Senate professional staff conducting the		mendment Barcode (if applicable)
	Florida PTA	Phone (407) 85	5-7604
		<i>D</i>	
Address 447 Orlando (E	intral Parkway	Email <u>+loridapt</u>	R.org
Street		5°	
OHANAO M City State	<u>- 32809</u> zip		
City State	Ζιμ		
Speaking: For Against	Information OR Waiv	ve Speaking: In Supp	oort 🗌 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FO	LLOWING:	
I am appearing without	I am a registered lobbyist,		m not a lobbyist, but received mething of value for my appearance
compensation or sponsorship.	representing:	(tra	avel, meals, lodging, etc.), onsored by:
		spi	onsoica by.

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)

.

			The Florida Sena	ate	
March	h 10, 2025	APPE	ARANCE R	ECORD	756
Banki	Meeting Date		Deliver both copies of this f rofessional staff conductin		Bill Number or Topic
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	James McFadd	lin		Phone	671-4401
Address		St		_ _{Email} mcfa	ddin@thesoutherngroup.com
	Street Tallahassee	FL	32301	_	
	City	State	Zip		
	Speaking: For	Against Inform	ation OR v	/aive Speaking:	🖌 In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF THE	FOLLOWING:	
	n appearing without npensation or sponsorship.	rep	n a registered lobbyist, resenting: n Speaks		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 756FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		3/10/2025 Amendme	1 nt 371536				
Yea	Nev	SENATORS	Burton Yea	Nev	Yea	Nev	Yea	Nov
X	Nay	SENATORS Boyd	rea	Nay	rea	Nay	rea	Nay
X		Burton						
X		Hooper						
X		Martin						
X		Osgood						
X		Passidomo						
X		Pizzo						
		Truenow						
Х		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
X		Ingoglia, CHAIR						
					L	+		
					L	+		
					L	+		
					L	+		
9	0	TOTALS	RCS	-				
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

			SIS AND FIS	rida Senate SCAL IMPAC ned in the legislation a	-	
			•	the Committee on		
BILL:	CS/SB 944	1				
INTRODUCER:	Banking an	d Insura	nce Committee	and Senator Dav	is	
SUBJECT:	Insurance	Overpay	ment Claims Su	bmitted to Psych	ologists	
DATE:	March 10,	2025	REVISED:			
ANAL	YST	STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
. Johnson		Knuc	lson	BI	Fav/CS	
•				HP		
				RC		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 944 reduces from 30 months to 12 months the timeframe for an insurer or health maintenance organization (HMO) to submit claims for overpayment to a licensed psychologist. The reduction in the look back period results in licensed psychologists being subject to the same 12-month lookback period for insurer and HMO overpayments as health care providers licensed under chs. 458 (medical practice), 459 (osteopathic medicine), 460 (chiropractic medicine), 461 (podiatric medicine), or 466 (dentistry), F.S.

II. Present Situation:

State Regulation of Insurance

The Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR),¹ is responsible for all activities concerning health maintenance organizations (HMOs), health insurers and other risk-bearing entities, including licensing, rates, policy forms, market conduct, claims, issuance of certificates of authority, solvency, viatical settlements, premium financing, and administrative supervision, as provided under the Florida Insurance Code.² To transact business in Florida, a health insurer or HMO must

¹ The OIR is a unit under the Financial Services Commission, which is composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture. Commission members serve as the agency head for purposes of rulemaking under ch. 120, F.S. See s. 20.121(3), F.S.

² Section 20.121(3)(a), F.S.

obtain a certificate of authority from the OIR.³ The Agency for Health Administration (agency) regulates the quality of care provided by HMOs under part III of ch. 641, F.S. Prior to receiving a certificate of authority from the OIR, an HMO must receive a Health Care Provider Certificate from the agency.⁴ As part of the certification process used by the agency, an HMO must provide information to demonstrate that the HMO has the ability to provide quality of care consistent with the prevailing standards of care.⁵

Payment of Health Insurer and HMO Claims

The Florida Insurance Code⁶ prescribes the rights and responsibilities of health care providers, health insurers, and HMOs for the payment of claims. Florida's prompt payment laws govern payment of provider claims submitted to insurers and HMOs, including Medicaid managed care plans, in accordance with ss. 627.6131, 627.662, and 641.3155, F.S., respectively.⁷ The law prescribes a protocol for specified providers to use for the submission of their claims to an insurer or HMO, as well as a statutory process for insurers or HMOs to use for the payment or denial of the claims.

Generally, an insurer or HMO claim for overpayment must be submitted to a provider within 30 months after the payment of the claim by an insurer or HMO.⁸ A provider must pay, deny, or contest the claim for overpayment of a health insurer or HMO within 40 days after receiving the claim. All contested claims for overpayment must be paid or denied by an insurer or HMO within 120 days after receiving the claim.⁹ Failure to pay or deny overpayment and claim within 140 days after receipt creates an uncontestable obligation to pay the claim.¹⁰ A claim for overpayment is not permitted beyond 30 months after the health insurer's or HMO's payment of a claim, except that claims for overpayment may be sought beyond that time from providers convicted of fraud pursuant to s. 817.234, F.S.¹¹

Section 627.6131(18), F.S., provides an exception to the period of 30 months for an insurer to submit a claim for overpayment to a provider. Section 641.3155(16), F.S., provides the same requirements for an HMO. All claims for overpayment submitted to a provider licensed under chs. 458 (medical practice), 459 (osteopathic medicine), 460 (chiropractic medicine), 461 (podiatric medicine), or 466 (dentistry), F.S., must be submitted to the provider within 12 months after the health insurer's payment of the claim. A claim for overpayment may not be permitted after 12 months except that claims for overpayment may be sought beyond that time from providers convicted of fraud pursuant to s. 817.234, F.S.

¹¹ Id.

³ Sections 624.401 and 641.49, F.S.

⁴ Section 641.495, F.S.

⁵ Id.

⁶ Pursuant to s. 624.01, F.S., chs. 624-632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 648, and 651 constitute the "Florida Insurance Code." ⁷ The prompt pay provisions apply to HMO contracts and major medical policies offered by individual and group insurers licensed under ch. 624, F.S.

⁸ Section 627.6131(6), F.S., and s. 641.3155(5) F.S., for HMO provision.

⁹ Id.

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

Under the authority of s. 110.123, F.S., the Department of Management Services (DMS), through the Division of State Group Insurance, administers the state group health insurance program under a cafeteria plan consistent with s. 125, Internal Revenue Code. To administer the state group health insurance program, DMS contracts with third party administrators for self-insured health plans and insured plans, as well as a pharmacy benefits manager for the state employees' self-insured prescription drug program pursuant to s. 110.12315, F.S.

Oversight of the Practice of Psychology in Florida

The Board of Psychology within the Department of Health is the state's regulatory board for the practice of psychology under the Psychological Services Act.¹² The "practice of psychology" means the observations, description, evaluation, interpretation, and modification of human behavior, by the use of scientific and applied psychological principles, methods, and procedures, for the purpose of describing, preventing, alleviating, or eliminating symptomatic, maladaptive, or undesired behavior and of enhancing interpersonal behavioral health and mental or psychological health.¹³ Chapter 490, F.S., prescribes the requirements for an individual to be licensed as a psychologist.¹⁴

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 627.6131, F.S., relating to the payment of claims, to add a provider licensed under ch. 490, F.S., (psychologists) to the list of health care providers to whom an insurer must submit a claim for overpayment within 12 months instead of 30 months after payment of the claim.

Section 2 amends s. 641.3155(16), F.S., relating to payment of claims, to add a provider licensed under ch. 490, F.S., (psychologists) to the list of health care providers to whom a health maintenance organization (HMO) must submit a claim for overpayment within 12 months instead of 30 months after payment of the claim.

Section 2 provides that the amendments made in this act to ss. 627.6131(18), and 641.3155(16), F.S., apply to claims for services provided on or after January 1, 2026.

Section 3 provides the bill takes effect July 1, 2025.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

¹² Sections 490.001 and 490.004, F.S.

¹³ Section 490.003(4), F.S.

¹⁴ Section 490.003(7), F.S., defines a psychologist as a person licensed pursuant to s. 490.005(1), F.S., s. 490.006, F.S., or the provision identified as s. 490.013(2), F.S., in s. 1, ch. 81-235, Laws of Florida.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill reduces the look back period for an insurer or health maintenance organization to submit claims to psychologists from 30 months to 12 months. According to advocates of the bill, the reduction in the look back period may lead to increased participation by some psychologists in insurer or HMO networks, thereby resulting in improved access to mental health care for insured patients.¹⁵

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

VII. None. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends sections 627.6131 and 641.3155 of the Florida Statutes.

¹⁵ Florida Psychological Association, Reduce the lookback period for psychologists to increase access to mental health (on file with Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance).

Page 5

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

The CS:

- Adds a health care provider licensed under ch. 490, F.S., (psychologists) to the list of health care providers to whom a health maintenance organization (HMO) must submit a claim for overpayment within 12 months instead of 30 months after payment of the claim.
- Revises the implementation date for application of the provisions of the bill to claims for services provided on or after January 1, 2026, instead of July 1, 2025, and adds a conforming change to reference s. 641.3155, F.S., thereby subjecting HMO claims for services to this same requirement.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 944

House



LEGISLATIVE ACTION .

Senate Comm: RCS 03/12/2025

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Davis) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete lines 11 - 39

and insert:

1

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

Section 1. Subsection (18) of section 627.6131, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

627.6131 Payment of claims.-

(18) Notwithstanding the 30-month period provided in 9 subsection (6), all claims for overpayment submitted to a 10 provider licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, chapter 460, Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 944

925584

11 chapter 461, or chapter 466, or chapter 490 must be submitted to 12 the provider within 12 months after the health insurer's payment 13 of the claim. A claim for overpayment may not be permitted 14 beyond 12 months after the health insurer's payment of a claim, except that claims for overpayment may be sought beyond that 15 time from providers convicted of fraud pursuant to s. 817.234. 16 17 Section 2. Subsection (16) of section 641.3155, Florida 18 Statutes, is amended to read: 19 641.3155 Prompt payment of claims.-20 (16) Notwithstanding the 30-month period provided in 21 subsection (5), all claims for overpayment submitted to a 22 provider licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, chapter 460, 23 chapter 461, or chapter 466, or chapter 490 must be submitted to 24 the provider within 12 months after the health maintenance organization's payment of the claim. A claim for overpayment may 25 26 not be permitted beyond 12 months after the health maintenance 27 organization's payment of a claim, except that claims for 28 overpayment may be sought beyond that time from providers 29 convicted of fraud pursuant to s. 817.234. 30 Section 3. The amendments made by this act to ss. 31 627.6131(18) and 641.3155(16), Florida Statutes, apply to claims 32 for services provided on or after January 1, 2026. 33 34 35 And the title is amended as follows: Delete lines 3 - 4 36 37 and insert: 38 submitted to psychologists; amending ss. 627.6131 and 641.3155, F.S.; requiring that insurance 39

Page 2 of 2

597-02151-25

SB 944

SB 944

	By Senator Davis			
	5-00824-25 2025944			5-00824-25 2025944
1	A bill to be entitled	3	30	provider licensed under chapter 458, chapter 459, chapter 460,
2	An act relating to insurance overpayment claims	3	31	chapter 461, or chapter 466, or chapter 490 must be submitted to
3	submitted to psychologists; amending s. 627.6131,	3	32	the provider within 12 months after the health insurer's payment
4	F.S.; revising a definition; requiring that insurance	3	33	of the claim. A claim for overpayment may not be permitted
5	overpayment claims submitted to psychologists be	3	34	beyond 12 months after the health insurer's payment of a claim,
6	submitted within a specified timeframe; providing	3	35	except that claims for overpayment may be sought beyond that
7	applicability; providing an effective date.	3	36	time from providers convicted of fraud pursuant to s. 817.234.
8		3	37	Section 2. The amendments made by this act to s.
9	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:	3	88	627.6131(18), Florida Statutes, apply to claims for services
10		3	39	provided on or after October 1, 2025.
11	Section 1. Subsections (2) and (18) of section 627.6131,	4	10	Section 3. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.
12	Florida Statutes, are amended to read:			
13	627.6131 Payment of claims			
14	(2) As used in this section, except where the context			
15	clearly indicates otherwise, the term "claim" for a			
16	noninstitutional provider means a paper or electronic billing			
17	instrument submitted to the insurer's designated location that			
18	consists of the HCFA 1500 data set, or its successor, that has			
19	all mandatory entries for a physician licensed under chapter			
20	458, chapter 459, chapter 460, chapter 461, or chapter 463, or			
21	psychologists licensed under chapter 490 or any appropriate			
22	billing instrument that has all mandatory entries for any other			
23	noninstitutional provider. For institutional providers, "claim"			
24	means a paper or electronic billing instrument submitted to the			
25	insurer's designated location that consists of the UB-92 data			
26	set or its successor with entries stated as mandatory by the			
27	National Uniform Billing Committee.			
28	(18) Notwithstanding the 30-month period provided in			
29	subsection (6), all claims for overpayment submitted to a			
	Page 1 of 2			Page 2 of 2
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.		С	DDING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

March 10, 2025	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD	SB 944
Meeting Date Banking & Insurance	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Committee	Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address PO Box 7416		borah@flapsych.com
Tallahassee	FL 32314 State Zip	
Speaking: 🕢 For 🔲 Ag	gainst Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
/hile it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, tim		FL Psychological Assoc.

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. <u>2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)</u>

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 944FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		3/10/2025 Amendmer	1 nt 925584				
			Davis					
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Boyd						
Х		Burton						
Х		Hooper						
Х		Martin						
Х		Osgood						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Pizzo						
		Truenow						
Х		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Ingoglia, CHAIR			1	1		
							}	
		l						
		l						
9 Yea	0 Nay	TOTALS	RCS Yea	- Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

	Prepared By	: The Professional Staf	ff of the Committee on	Banking and I	nsurance
ILL:	CS/SB 988				
NTRODUCER:	Banking and	Insurance Committe	ee and Senator True	enow	
SUBJECT:	Securities				
DATE:	March 11, 20	025 REVISED:			
ANAI	YST	STAFF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION
		Knudson	BI	Fav/CS	
Johnson			~	-	
Johnson			AEG		

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 988 revises provisions of ch. 517, F.S., the "Securities and Investor Protection Act" (Act), which is subject to oversight by the Office of Financial Regulation (OFR). In 2024, the Florida Legislature enacted legislation¹ that substantially revised ch. 517, F.S., which was based on recommendations contained in the report issued by the Chapter 517 Task Force of the Business Law Section of The Florida Bar in coordination with the OFR.² The impetus for the task force is to increase the ability of small and developing Florida businesses to raise capital, while at the same time assuring and improving investor protections and enforcement measures to guard against abuse.³ Many of the provisions in SB 988 clarify provisions that were enacted, revise related provisions enacted in 2024, or provide technical changes.

Exempt Securities Transactions and Exempt Securities

The bill:

• Removes the applicability of certain issuer disqualification provisions under the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Rule 506(d) on certain exempt private placements transactions by institutional securities sellers with institutional investors in Florida, which

¹ Chapter 2024-168, Laws of Fla.

² Report of the Chapter 517 Task Force of the Business Law Section of The Florida Bar, Recommendations and Analysis of Proposed Amendments to the Florida Securities and Investor Protection Act (Nov. 2023).

 $^{^{3}}$ Id.

cures the applicability of the issuer disqualification provisions to the institutional issuers, which is consistent with federal rules. It appears the provision was meant to apply to issuer disqualifications; however, Rule 506(d) applies to issuers as well as significant number of other covered persons. Representatives of the financial services industry expressed concerns regarding this disqualification provision in connection with the effect of prohibiting exempt transactions conducted with institutional investors in Florida, including offerings made pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act. Such transaction continues to be subject to the anti-fraud provisions of ch. 517, F.S.

- Expands the list of institutional investors covered by the exempt securities transactions, which is consistent with the Uniform Securities Act and federal rules. Institutional investors include financial institutions, insurers, dealers, investment companies, pension or profit-sharing trust, and qualified institutional buyers.
- Revises provisions, relating to the Florida Invest Local Exemption, to require an issuer making an offering under this exemption to file a notice of the offering and a copy of the disclosure statement with OFR.
- Provides that offers and sales made in compliance with s. 517.061(9), F.S., relating to exempt securities transactions of institutional issuers with institutional investors, are not subject to integration with other offerings. These transactions involve sophisticated investors.
- Requires the Financial Services Commission (commission) to consider certain factors when designating a foreign securities exchange or foreign securities market by rule in connection with certain exempt transactions.

Investor Protections

The bill:

- Revises provisions relating to the Securities Guaranty Fund (fund), which was created to provide relief to victims of securities violations under ch. 517, F.S., and who are entitled to monetary damages or restitution but cannot recover the full amount of such damages or restitution from the wrongdoer. The term, "restitution order" is created for purposes of eligibility for compensation, and the minimum information that an applicant must provide to OFR to seek payment from the fund is revised to specifically include such restitution orders. The bill clarifies the requirements that a person must meet to be eligible for payment from the fund.
- Revises a provision, relating to the protection of specified adults who may be victims of financial exploitation, to extend the number of additional days a dealer or investment adviser may delay a disbursement or transaction from 10 to 30 days to conduct a review if the dealer or investment adviser believes that financial exploitation of the specified adult has occurred. This change would make the provisions relating to securities dealers and investment advisers consistent with the provisions applicable to financial institutions.

Registration Requirements of Dealers, Associated Persons, Intermediaries, and Investment Advisers

The bill:

- Updates provisions relating to the Mergers and Acquisitions model rule to conform to the 2024 revisions to the model rule that were made because of 2022 federal law changes, and provides rulemaking authority for the Financial Services Commission to adjust earnings and revenue eligibility requirements for privately held companies every five years, if necessary.
- Creates and revises definitions and provisions relating to the application process to clarify the population of persons who must submit fingerprints as part of the registration process for dealers, associated persons, investment advisors, and intermediaries. To ensure compliance with the criteria established in Public Law 92-544, the applicants for registration and any associated or affiliated person must be clearly identified for the FBI to continue conducting such background checks.

The bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

The bill does not have a fiscal impact on OFR.

II. Present Situation:

Federal Regulation of Securities

Securities Act of 1933

Following the stock market crash of 1929, the Securities Act of 1933⁴ (Securities Act) was enacted to regulate the offers and sales of securities. The Securities Act requires every offer and sale of securities must be registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), unless an exemption from registration is available.⁵ The Securities Act requires issuers to disclose financial and other significant information regarding securities offered for public sale and prohibits deceit, misrepresentations, and other kinds of fraud in the sale of securities. The Securities Act requires issuers to disclose information deemed relevant to investors as part of the mandatory SEC registration of the securities that those companies offer for sale to the public.⁶

Registered securities offerings, often called public offerings, are available to all types of investors and have more rigorous disclosure requirements. Initial public offerings (IPOs) provide an initial pathway for companies to raise unlimited capital from the public through a registered offering. After its IPO, the company will be a public company with ongoing public reporting requirements.⁷

By contrast, securities offerings that are exempt from SEC registration are referred to as private offerings and are mainly available to more sophisticated investors. The SEC exempts certain small offerings from registration requirements to foster capital formation by lowering the cost of offering securities to the public. Examples of exempt offerings⁸ include:

⁴ Public Law 73-22, as amended through P.L. 117-268, enacted December 23, 2022.

⁵ 15 U.S.C. s. 77a *et seq*.

⁶ Id.

⁷ U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), *What does it mean to be a public company?* <u>https://www.sec.gov/education/capitalraising/building-blocks/what-does-it-mean-be-a-public-company</u> (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

⁸ SEC, *The Laws That Govern the Securities Industry*, <u>https://www.sec.gov/about/about-securities-laws</u> (last visited Dec. 9, 2024). Security offerings of municipal, state, and the federal government are exempt from registration.

- Page 4
- Rule 506(b) Private Placement Offerings allow companies to raise unlimited capital from investors with whom the company has a relationship and who meet certain wealth thresholds or have certain professional credentials;9
- Rule 506(c) of Regulation D. General Solicitation Offerings allow companies to raise unlimited capital by broadly soliciting investors who meet certain wealth thresholds or have certain professional credentials;¹⁰
- Rule 504 of Regulation D, Limited Offerings allow companies to raise up to \$10 million in a 12-month period, in many cases from investors with whom the company has a relationship;¹¹
- Regulation Crowdfunding offerings allow eligible companies to raise up to five million dollars in investment capital in a 12-month period from investors via an online portal;¹²
- Intrastate offerings¹³ allow companies to raise capital within a single state according to state law. Many states limit the offering to between one million and five million dollars in a 12-month period; and¹⁴
- Regulation A offerings allow eligible companies to raise up to \$20 million in a 12-month period in a Tier I offering and up to \$75 million through a similar, but less extensive registered offering.¹⁵

Securities and Exchange Act of 1934

The Securities and Exchange Act of 1934 (Exchange Act) created the SEC as an independent agency to enforce federal securities laws.¹⁶ The SEC oversees federal securities laws¹⁷ broadly aimed at protecting investors; maintaining fair, orderly, and efficient markets; and facilitating capital formation.¹⁸ The SEC has regulatory authority over significant parts of the securities industry, including stock exchanges, mutual funds, investment advisers, brokerage firms, as well as securities self-regulatory organizations (SROs), such as the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. (FINRA).¹⁹

Accredited Investors²⁰

Regulation D, adopted in 1982, provides several exemptions from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, thereby allowing certain issuers to offer and sell their securities without having to register the offering with the SEC. It was designed to facilitate capital formation by

⁹ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(b).

¹⁰ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(c).

¹¹ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.504.

¹² 17 C.F.R. s. 227.100.

¹³ Section (3)(a)(11) of the Securities Act of 1933, 17 C.F.R. s. 230.147 and 17 C.F.R. s. 230.147A.

¹⁴ SEC, 17 CFR Parts 227, 229, 230, 239, 249, 270 and 274; RIN-3235-AM27, Final rule: Facilitating Capital Formation and Expanding Investment Opportunities by Improving Access to Capital in Private Markets,

https://www.sec.gov/files/rules/final/2020/33-10884.pdf (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

¹⁵ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.251.

¹⁶ Public Law 73-291, as amended through P.L. 117-328, enacted December 29, 2022.

¹⁷ Section 15, Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.

¹⁸ Securities and Exchange Commission, <u>https://www.sec.gov/about/mission</u> (last visited Jan. 28, 2024).

¹⁹ National securities exchanges (e.g., the New York Stock Exchange) and clearing and settlement systems may register as SROs with the SEC or CFTC, making them subject to SEC or CFTC oversight. *See* <u>https://www.sec.gov/rules/sro</u> for a list of self-regulatory organizations (SROs) registered with the SEC (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

²⁰ See Securities and Exchange Commission, Review of the Accredited Investor Definition under the Dodd-Frank Act (Dec. 14, 2023), <u>https://www.sec.gov/files/review-definition-accredited-investor-2023.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).

simplifying and clarifying existing exemptions for private or limited offerings, expanding their availability, and providing more uniformity between federal and state exemptions. Regulation D is the most widely used set of exemptions for securities offerings by issuers.

Regulation D includes the definition of "accredited investor" in Rule 501(a).²¹ Individuals meeting certain criteria may qualify as an accredited investor. Institutions may qualify as accredited investors based on their status alone or on a combination of their status and the amount of their total assets or investments. Institutions that qualify based on status alone include banks, savings and loan associations, state-registered investment advisers, small business investment companies, investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act, business development companies,²² employment benefit plans²³meeting certain conditions.

Institutions qualifying as accredited investors based on a combination of their status and the amount of their total assets or investments include:

- Plans established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- Employee benefit plans (within the meaning of ERISA) with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;
- Tax exempt charitable organizations, corporations, Massachusetts or similar business trusts, partnerships, or limited liability companies not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,00053 Trusts with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, the purchases of which are directed by a person who meets the legal standard of having sufficient knowledge and experience in financial and business matters to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment under Rule 501(a)(7);
- Any entity, of a type not listed in Rules 501(a)(1), (2), (3), (7), or (8), not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, owning investments in excess of \$5,000,000 under Rule 501(a)(9); and
- Entities that are "family offices," under Rule 501(a)(12), which cross references the definition in Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 of the Advisers Act, meeting the requirements of Rule 501(a)(12).

SEC Rule 506(d) Disqualification

On July 10, 2013, the SEC adopted the "bad actor" disqualification provisions for Rule 506 of Regulation D under the Securities Act, to implement s. 926 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.²⁴ As a result of Rule 506(d) bad actor disqualification, an offering is disqualified from relying on Rule 506(b) and 506(c) of Regulation D if the issuer or

²¹ 17 CFR s. 230.501(a), known as Rule 501 (a).

²² As defined in s. 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act.

²³ Within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (ERISA).

²⁴ U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Disqualification of Felons and Other "Bad Actors" from Rule 506 Offerings and Related Disclosure Requirements (Sep. 19, 2013), <u>SEC.gov | Disqualification of Felons and Other "Bad Actors" from Rule 506 Offerings and Related Disclosure Requirements</u> (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

any other person covered²⁵ by Rule 506(d) has a relevant criminal conviction, regulatory or court order or other disqualifying event that occurred on or after September 23, 2013, the effective date of the rule amendment.

Private Resales of Securities to Institutional Investors

Corporations often issue unregistered bonds in private placements pursuant to Rule 144A²⁶ of the Securities Act. In 1990, the SEC approved Rule 144A of the Securities Act. The intent of the rule was to facilitate "a more liquid and efficient institutional resale market for unregistered securities." Institutional investors are considered sophisticated investors, thereby understanding the complexities and risks inherent in private placement securities.

Rule 144A is a non-exclusive safe harbor exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act for resales of certain securities to qualified institutional buyers (QIBs).²⁷ A QIB includes certain entities that, in the aggregate, own and invest on a discretionary basis at least \$100 million in securities of unaffiliated issuers.²⁸ A registered broker-dealer qualifies as a QIB if it owns and invests on a discretionary basis at least \$10 million in securities of unaffiliated issuers.²⁹

Integration of Offerings³⁰

SEC Rule 152 provides a framework for determining whether multiple securities transactions should be considered part of the same offering and contains four non-exclusive safe harbors from integration. Offerings may not be integrated if, based on particular facts and circumstances, the issuer can establish either that each offering complies with the registration requirements of ch. 517, F.S., or that an exemption from registration is available for the particular offering, provided that any transaction or series of transactions that, although in technical compliance with ch. 517, F.S., is part of a plan or scheme to evade the registration requirements of ch. 517, F.S., will not have the effect of avoiding integration.

SEC Rule 152 significantly reduces the risk to companies, especially smaller ones that have continuing and sporadic needs for capital, that multiple offerings will be integrated as one, with the result that otherwise distinct valid exempt offerings will be deemed in violation of the registration provisions.

²⁵ "Covered persons" include the issuer, including affiliated issuers; directors, general partners, and managing members of the issuer; executive officers of the issuer, and other officers of the issuers that participate in the offering; 20 percent beneficial owners of the issuer, calculated on the basis of total voting power; promoters connected to the issuer; for pooled investment fund issuers, the fund's investment manager and its principals; and persons compensated for soliciting investors, including their directors, general partners and managing members.

²⁶ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.144A.

²⁷ Bloomberg Law, Capital Markets, Overview-Rule 144A Debt Offering (Pre-Transaction Considerations) <u>https://www.bloomberglaw.com/external/document/XCUO8474000000/capital-markets-overview-rule-144a-debt-offering-pre-transaction</u> (last visited Feb. 10, 2025).

²⁸ See 17 C.F.R. s. 230.144A(a)(1)(i) for a listing of QIBs.

²⁹ Securities and Exchange Commission, <u>https://www.sec.gov/resources-small-businesses/small-business-compliance-guides/eliminating-prohibition-against-general-solicitation-general-advertising-rule-506-rule-144a (last visited Feb. 25, 2025).</u>

³⁰ 17 C.F.R. s. 230.172.

Florida Regulation of Securities

The federal securities acts expressly allow for concurrent state regulation under blue sky laws,³¹ which are designed to protect investors against fraudulent sales practices and activities. Most state laws typically require companies making offerings of securities to register their offerings before they can be sold in a particular state, unless a specific state exemption is available. The laws also license brokerage firms, their brokers, and investment adviser representatives.³²

The Office of Financial Regulation (OFR) is responsible for administering the provisions of ch. 517, F.S. The OFR, along with the Office of Insurance Regulation, are units under the Financial Services Commission (commission). The commission is composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture.³³ The commission members serve as agency head of OFR and OIR for purposes of rulemaking.³⁴ The commissioners of OFR and OIR are appointed by the commission.

The scope of the OFR's jurisdiction includes the regulation and registration of the offer and sale of securities in, to, or from Florida by firms, branch offices, and individuals associated with these firms in accordance with the ch. 517, F.S.³⁵ The Division of Securities (division) within the OFR is responsible for administering the Securities and Investor Protection Act (Act). The Act prohibits dealers, associated persons, and issuers from offering or selling securities in this state unless registered with the OFR or specifically exempted.³⁶ Additionally, all securities in Florida must be registered with the OFR unless they meet one of the exemptions in ss. 517.051 or 517.061, F.S., or are federally covered (i.e., under the exclusive jurisdiction of the SEC). As of December 30, 2024, the division had total registrants in the following categories:

- Dealers: 2,367
- Investment Advisers: 8,559
- Branches: 11,728; and
- Associated Persons: 380,993³⁷

Licensure Requirements

Pursuant to s. 517.12, F.S., dealers, associated persons, intermediaries, and investment advisers must submit an application with the OFR for registration to sell, offer for sale, or to facilitate the offer or sale of securities. Each applicant and any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners that are required to be reported on Form BD, Form ADV, or on a form adopted by commission rule are required to electronically submit fingerprints to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE) for a state and national criminal history record check (i.e., Level 2

https://www.law.cornell.edu/wex/blue_sky_law#:~:text=In%20the%20early%201900s%2C%20decades,schemes%20which %20such%20laws%20targeted (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

³¹ The term "blue sky" derives from the characterization of baseless and broad speculative investment schemes, which such laws targeted. Cornell Law School, Blue Sky Laws,

³² SEC, Blue Sky Laws, <u>http://www.sec.gov/answers/bluesky.htm</u> (last visited Dec. 9, 2024).

³³ Section 20.121(3), F.S.

³⁴ Section 20.121(3)(a), F.S.

³⁵ Pursuant to s. 20.121(3), F.S. The jurisdiction of the OFR also includes state-chartered financial institutions and finance companies, and other specified entities.

³⁶ Section 517.12, F.S.

³⁷ OFR, Senate Bill Analysis of SB 988 (Feb. 25, 2025).

background check). The OFR reviews the results of the Level 2 background checks to determine whether applicants meet licensure requirements. The Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) had previously approved the aforementioned list of applicants for fingerprint-based, state and national criminal history record checks, pursuant to s. 517.12, F.S. In 2024, legislation was enacted that revised provisions and definitions relating to these terms.³⁸ During the 2024 Legislative Session, FDLE provided detailed comments and suggestions regarding the fingerprint provisions in ch. 517, F.S.³⁹ Specifically, FDLE recommended that OFR should clarify the population subject to the criminal background checks to ensure compliance with the criteria established in Public Law 92-544.

Since 1972, the FBI, with the assistance of the United States Department of Justice, has determined the parameters of Pub. L. 92-544. The criteria are as follows:

- The statute must exist as a result of a legislative enactment;
- It must require the fingerprinting of applicants who are subject to a national criminal history background check;
- It must, expressly ("submit to the FBI") or by implication ("submit for a national check"), authorize the use of FBI records for the screening of applicants;
- It must identify the specific category(ies) of licensees/employees falling within its purview, thereby avoiding overbreadth;
- It must not be against public policy; and
- It may not authorize receipt of the criminal history record information (CHRI) by a private entity.⁴⁰

Additionally, FBI policy requires that fingerprints be initially submitted to the state identification bureau (for a check of state records) and thereafter forwarded to the FBI for a "national" criminal history check.⁴¹ State agencies wishing to submit statutes for review must work through their State Identification Bureau (FDLE) or appointed CJIS systems officer.⁴²

Exempt Private Placements and SEC Rule 506(d)

As part of the 2024 legislation, s. 517.0616, F.S., was created, which provides that a registration exemption for private placement offerings of securities, pursuant to s. 517.061(9), (10), and (11), s. 517.0611, or s. 517.0612, F.S., is not available to an *issuer* that would be disqualified under SEC Rule 506(d) at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of a security. Rule 506(d) provides that an offering is disqualified from relying on the exemption if the *issuer or any other person covered* by Rule 506(d) has a relevant criminal conviction, regulatory or court order or other disqualifying event.

Members of the financial services industry expressed concerns regarding this disqualification provision in connection with transactions conducted with institutional investors in Florida, including offerings made pursuant to Rule 144A under the Securities Act. At the federal level,

³⁸ Chapter 2024-168, Laws of Fla.

³⁹ FDLE 2024 Legislative Bill Analysis of SB 532 (Jan. 22, 2024).

⁴⁰ Federal Bureau of Investigation Public Law 92-544 — FBI (last visited Jan. 12, 2025).

⁴¹ *Id*.

⁴² *Id*.

the SEC has not applied any of the disqualification provisions for the safe harbors under Regulation D to these s. 4(a)(2) private placements. Pursuant to s. 517.0616, F.S., the disqualification provisions apply to issuers and covered persons for the following registration exemptions:

- Section 517.061(9), F.S., Institutional Investor Exemption. Exempts the offer or sale of private placement offerings securities to a financial institution, insurer, dealer, investment company, pension or profit-sharing trust, or qualified institutional buyer.
- Section 517.061(10), F.S., Private Limited Offering Exemption. Exempts from registration the offer or sale of securities by or on behalf of an issuer, of its own securities, if the offer or sale is a part of an offering that meets certain conditions, including there are no more than 35 non-accredited purchasers in Florida.
- Section 517.061(11), F.S., Accredited Investor Exemption. Exempts from registration the offer or sale of securities of an issuer in a transaction that meets certain conditions, including the offer or sale of securities made to accredited investors in Florida, and meets other conditions.
- Section 517.0611, F.S., Florida Limited Offering Exemption. Exempts from registration the offer or sale of securities that meet the requirements of the federal exemption for intrastate offerings authorized in Section 3(a)(11) of the Securities Act of 1933, SEC Rule 147, or SEC Rule 147A.
- Section 517.0612, F.S., Florida Invest Local Exemption. Exempts from registration the offer or sale of securities in the amount of \$500,000 or less that meet the requirements of the federal exemption for intrastate offerings authorized in s. 3(a)(11) of the Securities Act of 1933, SEC Rule147, or SEC Rule147A.

Due to the potential negative impact on Florida's financial markets associated with the implementation of s. 517.0616, F.S., as applied to transactions described in s. 517.061(9), F.S., effective October 1, 2024, OFR issued a proclamation on October 27, 2024, suspending the disqualification provisions of s. 517.0616, F.S., as applied to transactions described in s. 517.061(9), F.S., relating to the institutional investor exemption (*e.g.*, sales to banks, trusts, and institutional investors). The proclamation states the application of this provision "could negatively affect financial markets that are vital to ensuring the availability of financial resources..."⁴³ The suspension of this provision remains effective until the expiration or rescission of Executive Orders 24-208 and 24-214, as amended, or further order, whichever is earlier.

Subsequently, the Governor issued Executive Order 25-10 on January 17, 2025, which extended the state of emergency and all provisions of Executive Order 24-208 for 60 days. Further, the Governor issued Executive Order 25-26 on January 31, 2025, which extended the state of emergency and all provisions of Executive Order 24-214 for 60 days.

Securities Guaranty Fund⁴⁴

The Securities Guaranty Fund (fund) was created to provide relief to victims of securities violations under ch. 517, F.S., who are entitled to monetary damages or restitution but cannot

⁴³ Office of Financial Regulation, Proclamation by Commissioner Russell C. Weigel, III (Securities Industry) OFR 2024-654 (PROC) (Oct. 27, 2024).

⁴⁴ Section 517.131, F.S.

recover the full amount of such damages or restitution from the wrongdoer. A person seeking to recover from the fund must meet certain conditions to be eligible for payment from the fund, including the following:

- Holds an unsatisfied final judgment entered on or after October 1, 2024, in which a wrongdoer was found to have violated ss. 517.07, F.S., or 517.301, F.S.;
- Has applied any amounts recovered from the judgment debtor or from any other source to the damages awarded by the court or arbitrator; and
- Is a natural person who was a resident of this state, or is a business entity that was domiciled in this state, at the time of the violation giving rise to the claim; or
- Is a receiver appointed pursuant to s. 517.191(2), F.S., by a court of competent jurisdiction for a wrongdoer order to pay restitution under s. 517.191, F.S., because of a violation of s. 517.07, F.S., or s. 517.301, F.S.

Florida's Law on the Protection of Vulnerable Investors⁴⁵

In 2020, legislation was enacted in Florida to protect vulnerable investors.⁴⁶ The law allows a dealer or investment adviser to delay a disbursement or transaction of funds or securities from the account of a specified adult or an account for which a specified adult is a beneficiary or beneficial owner if the dealer or investment adviser reasonably believes that financial exploitation of the specified adult has occurred, is occurring, has been attempted, or will be attempted in connection with the disbursement or transaction. A specified adult is an individual who is age 65 or older or who meets the definition of "vulnerable adult" under the act.

The suspected financial exploitation must be immediately reported to the Florida Abuse Hotline if required by the act. Not later than three business days after placing a delay, the dealer or investment adviser must notify all parties authorized to transact business on the account, as well as any designated trusted contact unless such person is believed to be engaged in the suspected financial exploitation. Not later than three business days after placing or extending a delay, the dealer or investment adviser must notify the OFR of the delay or extension.

A delay expires 15 business days but may be terminated sooner. The dealer or investment adviser may extend the delay up to an additional 10 business days. The length of the hold may be shortened or extended by a court of competent jurisdiction. A dealer or investment adviser must annually conduct training that is reasonably designed to educate its associated persons on issues pertaining to financial exploitation. A dealer, an investment adviser, or an associated person who, in good faith and exercising reasonable care, complies with s. 517.34, F.S., is immune from any administrative or civil liability that might otherwise arise from a delay in a disbursement or transaction.

⁴⁵ Section 517.34, F.S.

⁴⁶ Ch. 2020-157, Laws of Fla.

Exempt Transactions Relating to Foreign Securities Markets and Foreign Securities Exchanges

Section 517.061(20), F.S., provides that the registration provisions of s. 517.07, F.S., do not apply to a nonissuer transaction in an outstanding security by or through a dealer registered or exempt from registration under ch. 517, F.S., if the two following conditions are met:

- The issuer is a reporting issuer in a foreign jurisdiction designated by this subsection or by commission rule, and the issuer has been subject to continuous reporting requirements in such foreign jurisdiction for not less than 180 days before the transaction.
- The security is listed on the securities exchange designated by this subsection or by commission rule, is a security of the same issuer which is of senior or substantially equal rank to the listed security, or is a warrant or right to purchase or subscribe to any such security.

Exempt transactions conducted pursuant to this subsection are subject to the antifraud provisions of s. 517.301, F.S.

Further, subsection (20) designates Canada, together with its provinces and territories, is designated as a foreign jurisdiction, and Toronto Stock Exchange, Inc., as a securities exchange. If, after an administrative hearing in compliance with ss. 120.569 and 120.57, F.S., OFR finds that revocation is necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the public interest and for the protection of investors, it may revoke the designation of a securities exchange under this subsection.

Model Rule Exempting Certain Merger and Acquisition Brokers from Registration

Merger and acquisition (M&A) brokers may introduce buyers and sellers, help value the business, recommend terms and structure of the sale, and assist with negotiations in the closing sales of privately held businesses. Smaller transactions may involve the sale of the assets of the business in exchange for cash. However, the ownership of a business may be transferred by means of the purchase, sale, exchange, issuance, merger, repurchase, or redemption of, or other business combinations involving securities. If a transaction involves securities, then state and federal securities laws may apply to the parties and the transactions.

The North American Securities Administrators Association (NASAA) is a voluntary association of securities regulators in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, the 13 provincial and territorial securities regulators in Canada, and the securities regulator in México.⁴⁷ In November 2015, NASAA adopted the Model Rule Exempting Certain Merger and Acquisition Brokers from Registration, which provides a uniform approach to state-level securities regulation and provides an exemption for M&A brokers if certain conditions are met.⁴⁸

 ⁴⁷ The North American Securities Administrators Association <u>About - NASAA</u> (last visited December 9, 2024).
 ⁴⁸ North American Securities Administrators Association, Model Rule Exempting Certain Merger and Acquisition Brokers From Registration, (Adopted Sep. 29, 2015; amended May 6, 2024), <u>Model-Rule-Exempting-Certain-Merger-and-Acquisition-Brokers-From-Registration-_5-6-2024.pdf</u> (last visited Feb. 28, 2025).

In 2016, the Florida Legislature enacted legislation consistent with the model rule.⁴⁹ The law creates an exemption from registration with the OFR for a merger and acquisition (M&A) broker facilitating the offer or sale of securities in connection with the transfer of ownership of an eligible privately held company. To be an "eligible privately held company," (1) the acquired company must not have any class of securities registered with the SEC pursuant to Section 12 of the Exchange Act of 1934; or be subject to the reporting obligations of Section 15(d) of the Exchange Act of 1934 or with OFR under s. 517.07,F.S.; and (2) in the fiscal year prior to the engagement of the M&A broker, the company must have earnings before income tax depreciation and amortization of less than \$25 million, or gross revenues of less than \$250 million.⁵⁰

In 2024, NASAA amended the model rule to align it with recently enacted amendments to subsection 15(b)(13) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which exempts certain merger and acquisition brokers from dealer registration.⁵¹ Although the M&A brokers are exempt from registration, they remain subject to antifraud provisions and enforcement.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1 amends s. 517.021, F.S., to create and revise definitions of terms used in ch. 517, F.S. The following new terms are defined to clarify which applicants and persons associated with a license application under s. 517.12, F.S., (e.g., dealer, associated person, intermediary, and investment adviser) are subject to the national criminal background checks:

- Branch manager,
- Corporation,
- Director,
- General partner,
- Limited liability company,
- Limited liability company manager,
- Partnership,
- Shareholder, and
- Trust.

Subsection (18) revises the definition of the term, "intermediary," to mean a person who facilitates through its website the offer or sale of securities of an issuer with a principal place of business in Florida. The terms "corporation," "trust," "partnership," "association," and "other legal entity" previously flagged by the FBI as overly broad are removed from the definition. An intermediary is no longer required, as a natural person to reside in Florida or if an intermediary is a specified entity, it is no longer required to register with the Secretary of State to do business in Florida.

⁴⁹ Ch. 2016-111, Laws of Fla.

⁵⁰ Section 517.12(21), F.S.

⁵¹ HR 2617, Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2023 (Public Law 117-328). For the statutory exemption to be available, in the fiscal year ending immediately before the fiscal year in which the services of the M&A broker are initially engaged with respect to the M&A transaction, the privately held company must either have earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization (EBITDA) of less than \$25 million or gross revenues of less than \$250 million. *See* Exchange Act s. 15(b)(13)(E)(iii)(II). Congress authorized the SEC to adjust these dollar thresholds for inflation every five years.

The section provides a technical conforming cross-reference within the definition of the term, "federal covered adviser."

Section 2 amends s. 517.061, F.S., to apply the self-executing registration exemption to the offer or sale of securities to the following categories of institutional investors under subsection (9):

- A savings and loan association, building and loan association, cooperative bank, or credit union, which is supervised and examined by a state or federal authority having supervision over any such institution.
- A federal covered adviser, investment adviser registered pursuant to the laws of a state, exempt reporting adviser or private fund adviser as those terms are defined in s. 517.12(23)(a)2. and 3., respectively, investment adviser relying on the exemption from registering with the SEC under s. 203(l) or (m) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, business development company as defined in s. 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or business development company as defined in s. 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.
- A small business investment company licensed by the Small Business Administration under s. 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, or rural business investment company as defined in s. 384A of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act.
- A plan established and maintained by a state, a political subdivision thereof, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or a political subdivision, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5 million, an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as described in s. 3(21) of such act, which is a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or federal covered adviser, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5 million or, if a self-directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors.
- An organization described in s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, Massachusetts trust or similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets of more than \$5 million.
- A trust, with total assets of more than \$5 million, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in SEC Rule 506(b)(2)(ii), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(b)(2)(ii), as amended.
- An entity, of a type not listed in other paragraphs (a)-(g) or paragraph (j) which owns investments as defined in SEC Rule 2a51-1(b), 17 C.F.R s. 270.2a51-1(b), as amended, of more than \$5 million and is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered.
- A family office as defined in SEC Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, 17 C.F.R. 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1), as amended, provided that: (1) The family office has assets under management in excess of \$5 million; (2) The family office is not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered; and (3) The prospective investment of the family office is directed by a person who has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters that such family office is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective investment.

• (j) An entity in which all the equity owners are described in s. 517.061(9)(a) - (i), F.S.

The registration exemption in subsection (11) is revised to require an issuer claiming this exemption to file a notice of transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule, an irrevocable written consent to service of civil process in accordance with s. 517.101, F.S.

Subsections (18) and (19) are amended to provide technical changes.

Subsection (20), relating to the registration exemption for nonissuer transactions by a dealer, is amended to clarify that the conditions for the exemption must be met at the time of the transaction. The bill repeals the requirement that foreign jurisdictions be designated by this subsection or by rules prescribed by the Financial Services Commission (commission). The bill requires the commission to consider the following factors when designating a foreign securities exchange or foreign securities market by rule:

- Organization under foreign law.
- Association of dealers, financial institutions, or other professional intermediaries with an established operating history.
- Oversight by a governmental or self-regulatory body.
- Oversight standards set by general law.
- Reporting of securities transactions on a regular basis to a governmental or self-regulatory body.
- A system for exchange of price quotations through common communications media.
- An organized clearance and settlement system.
- Listing in SEC Regulation S Rule 902 (17 C.F.R. s. 230.902).

The section is also amended to remove the designation of Canada, together with its provinces and territories, as a foreign jurisdiction and to remove the designation of the Toronto Stock Exchange, Inc. as a designated securities exchange.

Section 3 amends s. 517.0612, F.S., the Florida Invest Local Exemption, which is a microoffering that is limited to \$500,000, to require the issuer to file a notice of transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule and an irrevocable written consent to service of civil process in accordance s. 517.101, F.S. The registration provisions of s. 517.07, F.S., do not apply to a securities transaction conducted in accordance with this section. However, such transactions are subject to the anti-fraud provisions of s. 517.301, F.S.

Section 4 amends s. 517.0614, F.S., relating to integration of offerings. Subsection (2) is amended to provide that s. 517.061(9), F.S., relating to exempt transactions of institutional investors, is not subject to integration with other offerings.

Section 5 amends s. 517.0616, F.S., to limit the application of SEC Rule 506(d)to registration exemptions under s. 517.061(11), 517.0611, or 517.0612, F.S. A registration exemption is not available to an issuer if, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of a security, the issuer or other specified covered persons, below, would be disqualified under SEC Rule 506(d):

- A predecessor of the issuer;
- An affiliated issuer;

- A director, executive officer, or other officer of the issuer participating in the offering;
- A general partner or managing member of the issuer;
- A beneficial owner of 20 percent or more of the issuer's outstanding voting equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power; or
- A promoter connected with the issuer in any capacity at the time of the sale.

Subsection (2) is created to clarify that the disqualification under SEC Rule 506(d) does not apply to any other person or entity listed in such rule.

SEC Rule 506(d) provides that an offering is disqualified from relying on a specified exemption if the issuer or any other person covered by the rule has a relevant criminal conviction, regulatory or court order or other disqualifying event. The applicability of SEC Rule 506(d) to offerings under subsections (9) and (10) of s. 517.061, F.S., are removed from this section due to concerns that the inclusion of s. 517.061(9), F.S., would prohibit certain transactions with institutional investors in Florida, including offerings made pursuant to SEC Rule 144A under the Securities Act and private placements under section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act. At the federal level, the SEC has not applied any of the disqualification provisions for the safe harbors under Regulation D to these s. 4(a)(2) private placements.

Section 6 amends s. 517.075, F.S., to provide a technical amendment.

Section 7 amends s. 517.081, F.S., relating to registration procedures, to revise the criteria OFR uses to determine whether OFR will record the registration of a security of an applicant. Subsection (9) eliminates the merit review standard that requires OFR to find that an "enterprise or business of the issuer is not based upon unsound business principles." However, the "fair, just, and equitable" standard still applies, as provided in subsection (9)(a)4., of this section.

Under current law, OFR must record the registration of a security in the register if, upon examination of an application, it finds that all of the following requirements are met:

- The application is complete.
- The fee imposed pursuant to s. 517.081(8), F.S., has been paid.
- The sale of the security would not be fraudulent and would not work or tend to work a fraud upon the purchaser.
- The terms of the sale of such securities would be fair, just, and equitable.
- The enterprise or business of the issuer is not based upon unsound business principles.

Section 8 amends s. 517.12, F.S., relating to registration of dealers, associated persons, intermediaries, and investment advisers. Multiple subsections are revised to address concerns of the Federal Bureau of Investigations that the current terms and categories of persons used within the definitions of these terms do not clearly identify who, for purposes of registration, are subject to a national fingerprint-based criminal history background check, thereby not complying with federal law Pub. L. 92-544.

According to OFR, the amended portions of s. 517.12, F.S., are derived from the Securities and Exchange Commission's Uniform Application for Investment Adviser Registration (Form ADV) and the Uniform application for Broker-Dealer Registration (Form BD), which are uniform

application forms used nationally for the registration of dealers and investment advisers. The persons that are required to submit fingerprints are those natural persons listed on Schedules A and B of the forms.⁵²

In subsection (7), the definition of the term, "dealer," is amended to clarify that only certain natural persons affiliated with an entity that has elected to file an application with OFR for registration in Florida to engage in activities requiring registration as a "dealer" are subject to fingerprinting. The definition of the term, "associated person," is amended to provide that only a natural person who has elected to file an application with the OFR for registration in Florida to engage in activities requiring registration in Florida to engage in activities requiring registration with the OFR for registration in Florida to engage in activities requiring registration as an "associated person" is subject to fingerprinting.⁵³

The definition of the term, "investment adviser," is clarified to provide that only certain natural persons affiliated with an entity that has elected to file an application with OFR for registration in Florida to engage in activities requiring registration as a "investment adviser" be fingerprinted.

Subsection (20) of 517.12, F.S., provides that only certain natural persons affiliated with an entity that has elected to file an application with OFR for registration as an intermediary be fingerprinted.

The term, "direct owner," is defined for purposes of specifying the population of persons who are subject to fingerprinting.

Subsection (22) is amended to update the provisions relating to the NASAA Model Rule Exempting Certain Merger and Acquisition Brokers from Registration. The definition of the term, "business combination related shell company," is created. The definition of the term, "control person," is revised to provide that a person is presumed to be the control person of a company if, *at completion of a transaction, the buyer or group of buyers* meets two, rather than three, statutory conditions:

- Has the power to vote 25 percent or more of a class of voting securities or has the power to sell or direct the sale of 25 percent or more of a class of voting securities; and
- May receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 25 percent of the capital of a partnership or limited liability company.

The subsection increases the percentage of voting stock and capital contributions from 20 to 25 percent, as described above. The subsection removes one of the current conditions relating to control person, that it is a person who "is a director, a general partner, a member or a manager of a limited liability company or is an officer who exercises executive responsibility or has a similar status or function."

Section 9 amends s. 517.131, F.S., relating to the Securities Guaranty Fund (fund). The term, "restitution order," is defined in subsection (1) to mean a court order awarding a specified

⁵² Office of Financial Regulation, 2025 Legislative Analysis of SB 988 (Feb. 25, 2025).

⁵³ See Section 1 of SB 988, amending s. 517.021, F.S., defines the term, "branch manager," to clarify the definition of associated person, Section 1 further clarifies the definition of associated person by defining the terms, "general partner," "limited partner," and "partnership."

monetary amount to a named aggrieved person for a violation of s. 517.07, F.S., or s. 517.301, F.S., to be paid by a named violator.

Subsection (2) is amended to update cross references.

Subsection (3) is amended to clarify the conditions a person must meet to be eligible for payment from the fund. Restitution orders are added to the first two conditions for eligibility. As amended, a person is eligible for payment from the fund if the person:

- Is a judgment creditor in an unsatisfied final judgment or a named beneficiary or victim in an unsatisfied restitution order entered on or after October 1, 2024, in which a wrongdoer was found to have violated s. 517.07 or s. 517.301;
- Has applied any amount recovered from the judgment debtor, a person ordered to pay restitution, or any other source to the damages awarded in a final judgment or restitution order; are a named beneficiary or victim in an unsatisfied restitution order.

Subsection (5) is amended to revise and clarify the minimum information that is required to be provided on an application for payment from the fund and to include restitution orders.

Section 10 amends s. 517.301, F.S., relating to fraudulent transactions and falsification or concealment of facts to replace the term, "business entity," with "person."

Section 11 amends s. 517.34, F.S., to extend the number of additional days a dealer or investment adviser may delay a disbursement or transaction from 10 to 30 days to conduct a review if the dealer or investment adviser believes that financial exploitation of the specified adult has occurred. This change would make the provision relating to securities dealers and investment advisers consistent with the provision applicable to financial institutions.

Sections 12 and 13 amend ss. 517.211 and 517.517.315, F.S., respectively, to provide technical, conforming amendments.

Section 14 provides the bill takes effect upon becoming a law.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The elimination of the Rule 506d disqualification provision, as it relates to s. 517.061(9) and (10), F.S., exempting security transactions in connection with institutional investors offerings, pursuant to Rule 144A and private placements under section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, respectively, will provide greater clarity and certainty regarding the applicability of the disqualifications provisions. Currently, the application of the disqualification provisions relating to subsection (9) has been suspended by proclamations issued by the Office of Financial Regulation since October 27, 2024, and has been extended since then by Executive Order of the Governor.

According to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE), the total fiscal impact to the private sector for a state and national criminal history check is \$36. Of this total amount, the cost for the national portion of the criminal history record check is \$12 and the cost for the state portion is \$24, which is deposited into FDLE's Operating Trust Fund.

Livescan service providers may assess additional processing fees, in addition to the cost of the criminal history record check fee imposed by FDLE and the FBI. The number of additional individuals who would be screened under SB 988 is unknown.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

According to the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE),⁵⁴ the FBI's Criminal Justice Information Law Unit (CJILU) must review the bill due to the legislative changes made to ss.

⁵⁴ Florida Department of Law Enforcement, Analysis of SB 988 (Mar. 3, 2025).

517.021 and 517.12, F.S. to ensure compliance with Public Law 92-544. FDLE recommends that the OFR continues to work on amending certain language within the applicable sections of ch. 517, F.S., in accordance with the FBI's CJILU guidelines. It should be noted that continued access to national criminal history record information is reliant upon the FBI's approval of the 2025 legislative changes.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends sections 517.021, 517.061, 517.0612, 517.0614, 517.0616, 517.075, 517.081, 517,12, 517.131, 517.301, 517.211, 517.315, 517.034 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Substantial Changes:

(Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Banking and Insurance on March 10, 2025: The CS:

• Defines additional terms and revises existing terms (general partner, limited partner, partnership, and shareholder) to clarify what persons are subject to fingerprinting pursuant to the registration application process, as provided in s. 517.12.

• Clarifies factors the Financial Services Commission may use for purposes of designating a foreign securities exchange or foreign securities market.

• Clarifies provisions specifying what persons must submit fingerprints as part of the registration application process. (associated person, dealer, intermediary, investment adviser). Clarifies categories of persons affiliated with a registration application must submit fingerprints.

• Provides factors that the commission may use in rulemaking to provide specific standards in determining what persons the commission may waive from the fingerprinting requirements associated with registration applications.

• Clarifies factors the commission may use in revising revenue and earnings caps for purposes of determining eligible privately held companies.

• Clarifies the factors that the OFR may use to determine if a person who acquires securities or assets of the eligible privately held company is deemed active in the management of the company.

• Revises a provision, relating to the protection of specified adults who may be victims of financial exploitation, to extend the number of additional days a dealer or investment adviser may delay a disbursement or transaction from 10 to 30 days to conduct a review if the dealer or investment adviser believes that financial exploitation of the specified adult has occurred. This change would make the provision relating to securities dealers and investment advisers consistent with the provisions applicable to financial institutions.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.
House

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 988

LEGISLATIVE ACTION

Senate Comm: RCS 03/12/2025

The Committee on Banking and Insurance (Truenow) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Present subsections (6) through (9), (10), (11), (12), (13) through (17), (18), (19), (20) through (25), (26), and (27) of section 517.021, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (7) through (10), (12), (14), (15), (17) through (21), (25), (26), (28) through (33), (36), and (37), respectively, new subsections (6), (11), (13), (16), (22), (23),

```
9
10
```

1 2 3

4

5

6 7

8

Page 1 of 41

573800

11	(24), (27), (34), and (35) are added to that section, and
12	present subsections (11) and (15) of that section are amended,
13	to read:
14	517.021 DefinitionsWhen used in this chapter, unless the
15	context otherwise indicates, the following terms have the
16	following respective meanings:
17	(6) "Branch manager" means a natural person who administers
18	or supervises the affairs or operations of a branch office.
19	(11) "Corporation" has the same meaning as "corporation,"
20	"domestic corporation," or "foreign corporation" in s.
21	607.01401.
22	(13) "Director" means a person appointed or elected to sit
23	on a board that manages the affairs of a corporation or other
24	organization by electing or exercising control over its
25	officers.
26	(14) (11) "Federal covered adviser" means a person that is
27	registered or required to be registered under s. 203 of the
28	Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The term does not
29	include any person that is excluded from the definition of
30	investment adviser under subparagraphs (20)(b)17. (16)(b)17.
31	and 9.
32	(16) "General partner" has the same meaning as in s.
33	620.1102 and includes a co-owner or manager of a partnership who
34	has unlimited liability for the partnership's debts.
35	<u>(19)(15) "Intermediary" means a natural person <u>that</u></u>
36	residing in this state or a corporation, trust, partnership,
37	limited liability company, association, or other legal entity
38	registered with the Secretary of State to do business in this
39	state, which facilitates through its website the offer or sale

573800

40	of securities of an issuer with a principal place of business in
41	this state.
42	(22) "Limited liability company" has the same meaning as in
43	s. 605.0102, including a "foreign limited liability company," as
44	that term is defined in that section.
45	(23) "Limited liability company manager" or "limited
46	liability managing member" means a person who is responsible
47	alone, or in concert with others, for performing the management
48	functions of a limited liability company.
49	(24) "Limited partner" has the same meaning as in s.
50	620.1102 and includes a co-owner of a partnership who has
51	limited liability for the partnership's debts.
52	(27) "Partnership" means two or more persons who are the
53	co-owners of a business, including those operating as a "foreign
54	limited liability limited partnership," a "foreign limited
55	partnership," a "limited liability limited partnership," or a
56	"limited partnership" as those terms are defined in s. 620.1102.
57	(34) "Shareholder" means a person who owns at least one
58	share of a corporation and whose ownership is reflected in the
59	records of the corporation.
60	(35) "Trust" has the same meaning as in s. 731.201.
61	Section 2. Subsections (7) and (9), paragraph (f) of
62	subsection (11), and subsections (18), (19), and (20) of section
63	517.061, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
64	517.061 Exempt transactionsExcept as otherwise provided
65	in subsection (11), the exemptions provided herein from the
66	registration requirements of s. 517.07 are self-executing and do
67	not require any filing with the office before being claimed. Any
68	person who claims entitlement to an exemption under this section



69 bears the burden of proving such entitlement in any proceeding 70 brought under this chapter. The registration provisions of s. 71 517.07 do not apply to any of the following transactions; 72 however, such transactions are subject to s. 517.301:

73 (7) The offer or sale of securities, solely in connection 74 with the transfer of ownership of an eligible privately held 75 company, through a merger and acquisition broker in accordance 76 with s. 517.12(22) s. 517.12(21).

77

78

81 82

83

84

85 86

87

(9) The offer or sale of securities to:

(a) A bank, trust company, savings institution, insurance 79 company, dealer, investment company as defined in the Investment 80 Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. s. 80a-3, as amended, pension or profit-sharing trust, or qualified institutional buyer, whether any of such entities is acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity.

(b) A savings and loan association, building and loan association, cooperative bank, or credit union, which is supervised and examined by a state or federal authority having supervision over any such institution.

88 (c) A federal covered adviser, investment adviser 89 registered pursuant to the laws of a state, exempt reporting 90 adviser or private fund adviser as those terms are defined in s. 91 517.12(23)(a)2. and 3., respectively, investment adviser relying 92 on the exemption from registering with the Securities and 93 Exchange Commission under s. 203(1) or (m) of the Investment 94 Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, business development company 95 as defined in s. 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, 96 as amended, or business development company as defined in s. 97 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

573800

98 (d) A small business investment company licensed by the 99 Small Business Administration under s. 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, or rural business 100 investment company as defined in s. 384A of the Consolidated 101 102 Farm and Rural Development Act. 103 (e) A plan established and maintained by a state, a 104 political subdivision thereof, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or a political subdivision, for the benefit of its 105 106 employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5 107 million, an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the 108 109 investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as described in 110 s. 3(21) of such act, which is a bank, savings and loan 111 association, insurance company, or federal covered adviser, or 112 if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5 113 million or, if a self-directed plan, with investment decisions 114 made solely by persons that are accredited investors. 115 (f) An organization described in s. 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, Massachusetts trust or 116 117 similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability 118 company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the 119 securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5 million. 120 (g) A trust, with total assets in excess of \$5 million, not 121 formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities 122 offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as 123 described in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 506(b)(2)(ii), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(b)(2)(ii), as amended. 124 125 (h) An entity of a type not listed in paragraphs (a) - (q) or 126 paragraph (j) which owns investments as defined in Securities

573800

127	and Exchange Commission Rule 2a51-1(b), 17 C.F.R. s. 270.2a51-
128	1(b), as amended, in excess of \$5 million and is not formed for
129	
	the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered.
130	(i) A family office as defined in Securities and Exchange
131	Commission Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers
132	Act of 1940, 17 C.F.R. s. 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1, as amended,
133	provided that:
134	1. The family office has assets under management in excess
135	of \$5 million;
136	2. The family office is not formed for the specific purpose
137	of acquiring the securities offered; and
138	3. The prospective investment of the family office is
139	directed by a person who has knowledge and experience in
140	financial and business matters that the family office is capable
141	of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective
142	investment.
143	(j) An entity in which all of the equity owners are
144	described in paragraphs (a)-(i).
145	(11) Offers or sales of securities by an issuer in a
146	transaction that meets all of the following conditions:
147	(f) The issuer files with the office a notice of
148	transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule, an
149	irrevocable written , a consent to service of civil process in
150	accordance with s. 517.101, and a copy of the general
151	announcement within 15 days after the first sale is made in this
152	state. The commission may adopt by rule procedures for filing
153	documents by electronic means.
154	(18) Any nonissuer transaction by a registered dealer, and
155	any resale transaction by a sponsor of a unit investment trust
TJJ	any resare cransaction by a sponsor of a unit investment trust

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176



156 registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, 157 in a security of a class that has been outstanding in the hands 158 of the public for at least 90 days; provided that, at the time 159 of the transaction, the following conditions in paragraphs (a), 160 (b), and (c) and either paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) are met:

(a) The issuer of the security is actually engaged in business and is not in the organizational stage or in bankruptcy or receivership and is not a blank check, blind pool, or shell company whose primary plan of business is to engage in a merger or combination of the business with, or an acquisition of, an unidentified person.

(b) The security is sold at a price reasonably related to the current market price of the security.

(c) The security does not constitute the whole or part of an unsold allotment to, or a subscription or participation by, the dealer as an underwriter of the security.

(d) The security is listed in a nationally recognized securities manual designated by rule of the commission or a document filed with and publicly viewable through the Securities and Exchange Commission electronic data gathering and retrieval system and contains:

177 1. A description of the business and operations of the 178 issuer.;

179 2. The names of the issuer's officers and directors, if 180 any, or, in the case of an issuer not domiciled in the United 181 States, the corporate equivalents of such persons in the 182 issuer's country of domicile.;

183 3. An audited balance sheet of the issuer as of a date184 within 18 months before such transaction or, in the case of a

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208



185 reorganization or merger in which parties to the reorganization 186 or merger had such audited balance sheet, a pro forma balance 187 sheet.; and

4. An audited income statement for each of the issuer's immediately preceding 2 fiscal years, or for the period of existence of the issuer, if in existence for less than 2 years or, in the case of a reorganization or merger in which the parties to the reorganization or merger had such audited income statement, a pro forma income statement.

(e)1. The issuer of the security has a class of equity securities listed on a national securities exchange registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended;

2. The class of security is quoted, offered, purchased, or sold through an alternative trading system registered under Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation ATS, 17 C.F.R. s. 242.301, as amended, and the issuer of the security has made current information publicly available in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 15c2-11, 17 C.F.R. s. 240.15c2-11, as amended;

3. The issuer of the security is a unit investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended;

4. The issuer of the security has been engaged in continuous business, including predecessors, for at least 3 years; or

5. The issuer of the security has total assets of at least k2 million based on an audited balance sheet as of a date within l8 months before such transaction or, in the case of a reorganization or merger in which parties to the reorganization or merger had such audited balance sheet, a pro forma balance

214

sheet.



215 (19) The offer or sale of any security effected by or through a person in compliance with s. 517.12(17) s. 517.12(16). 216 217 (20) (a) A nonissuer transaction in an outstanding security 218 by or through a dealer registered or exempt from registration 219 under this chapter, if, at the time of the transaction, all of the following conditions are met true: 220 221 1.(a) The issuer is a reporting issuer in a foreign 2.2.2 jurisdiction designated by this subsection or by commission 223 rule, and the issuer has been subject to continuous reporting 224 requirements in such foreign jurisdiction for not less than 180 225 days before the transaction. 226 2.(b) The security is listed on a foreign securities 227 exchange or foreign securities market the securities exchange 228 designated by this subsection or by commission rule, is a 229 security of the same issuer which is of senior or substantially 230 equal rank to the listed security, or is a warrant or right to 231 purchase or subscribe to any such security. 232 (b) The commission shall consider all of the following in 233 designating a foreign securities exchange or foreign securities 234 market for purposes of this subsection: 235 1. Organization under foreign law. 236 2. Association with a community of dealers, financial 2.37 institutions, or other professional intermediaries with an 238 established operating history. 239 3. Oversight by a governmental or self-regulatory body. 240 4. Oversight standards set by general law. 241 5. Reporting of securities transactions on a regular basis to a governmental or self-regulatory body. 242

Page 9 of 41

573800

0.4.2	
243	6. A system for exchange of price quotations through common
244	communications media.
245	7. An organized clearance and settlement system.
246	8. Listing in Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation
247	S Rule 902, 17 C.F.R. s. 230.902, as amended.
248	
249	For purposes of this subsection, Canada, together with its
250	provinces and territories, is designated as a foreign
251	jurisdiction, and Toronto Stock Exchange, Inc., is designated as
252	a securities exchange. If, after an administrative hearing in
253	compliance with ss. 120.569 and 120.57, the office finds that
254	revocation is necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the
255	public interest and for the protection of investors, it may
256	revoke the designation of a <u>foreign</u> securities exchange <u>or</u>
257	foreign securities market under this subsection.
258	Section 3. Subsection (10) of section 517.0612, Florida
259	Statutes, is amended to read:
260	517.0612 Florida Invest Local Exemption
261	(10) The issuer must file with the office a notice of
262	transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule, an
263	irrevocable written consent to service of civil process in
264	accordance with s. 517.101, and a copy of the disclosure
265	statement described in subsection (8) at least the offering with
266	the office, in writing or in electronic form, in a format
267	prescribed by commission rule, no less than 5 business days
268	before the offering commences, along with the disclosure
269	statement described in subsection (8). If there are any material
270	changes to the information previously submitted, the issuer
271	must, within 3 business days after such material change, file an

573800

272	amended notice.
273	Section 4. Paragraph (b) of subsection (2) of section
274	517.0614, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:
275	517.0614 Integration of offerings
276	(2) The integration analysis required by subsection (1) is
277	not required if any of the following nonexclusive safe harbors
278	apply:
279	(b) Offers and sales made in compliance with any of the
280	following provisions are not subject to integration with other
281	offerings:
282	1. Section 517.051 or s. 517.061, except <u>s. 517.061(10) or</u>
283	<u>(11)</u> s. 517.061(9), (10), or (11) .
284	2. Section 517.0611 or s. 517.0612.
285	Section 5. Section 517.0616, Florida Statutes, is amended
286	to read:
287	517.0616 Disqualification
288	(1) A registration exemption under <u>s. 517.061(11)</u> s.
289	517.061(9), (10), and (11) , s. 517.0611, or s. 517.0612 is not
290	available to an issuer if, at the time the issuer makes an offer
291	for the sale of a security, the issuer; a predecessor of the
292	issuer; an affiliated issuer; a director, executive officer, or
293	other officer of the issuer participating in the offering; a
294	general partner or managing member of the issuer; a beneficial
295	owner of 20 percent or more of the issuer's outstanding voting
296	equity securities, calculated on the basis of voting power; or a
297	promoter connected with the issuer in any capacity at the time
298	of such sale that would be disqualified under Securities and
299	Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as
300	amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of a

573800

301	security.
302	(2) The disqualification under Securities and Exchange
303	Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as amended,
304	does not apply to any other person or entity listed in such
305	<u>rule.</u>
306	Section 6. Subsection (2) of section 517.075, Florida
307	Statutes, is amended to read:
308	517.075 Cuba, prospectus disclosure of doing business with,
309	required
310	(2) Any disclosure required by subsection (1) must include:
311	(a) The name of such person, affiliate, or government with
312	which the issuer does business and the nature of that business. $\dot{\cdot}$
313	(b) A statement that the information is accurate as of the
314	date the securities were effective with the United States
315	Securities and Exchange Commission or with the office, whichever
316	date is later <u>.</u> ; and
317	(c) A statement that current information concerning the
318	issuer's business dealings with the government of Cuba or with
319	any person or affiliate located in Cuba may be obtained from the
320	office, which statement must include the address and phone
321	number of the office.
322	Section 7. Subsection (5) and paragraph (a) of subsection
323	(9) of section 517.081, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
324	517.081 Registration procedure
325	(5) A ll of The following issuers are not eligible to submit
326	a simplified offering circular:
327	(a) An issuer that is subject to any of the
328	disqualifications described in Securities and Exchange
329	Commission Rule 262, 17 C.F.R. s. 230.262, as amended, or that
	Page 12 of 41

3/7/2025 12:52:14 PM

573800

330 has been or is engaged or is about to engage in an activity that 331 would be grounds for denial, revocation, or suspension under s. 332 517.111. For purposes of this paragraph, an issuer includes an 333 issuer's director, officer, general partner, manager or managing 334 member, trustee, or a person owning at least 10 percent of the 335 ownership interests of the issuer; a promoter or selling agent of the securities to be offered; or any officer, director, 336 337 partner, or manager or managing member of such selling agent.

338 (b) An issuer that is a development-stage company that 339 either has no specific business plan or purpose or has indicated 340 that its business plan is to merge with an unidentified business 341 entity or entities.

(c) An issuer of offerings in which the specific business or properties cannot be described.

344 (d) An issuer that the office determines is ineligible 345 because the simplified circular does not provide full and fair 346 disclosure of material information for the type of offering to 347 be registered by the issuer.

(9) (a) The office shall record the registration of a 349 security in the register of securities if, upon examination of 350 an application, it finds that all of the following requirements are met: 351

352

342

343

348

1. The application is complete.

2. The fee imposed in subsection (8) has been paid.

3. The sale of the security would not be fraudulent and would not work or tend to work a fraud upon the purchaser.

4. The terms of the sale of such securities would be fair, just, and equitable.

357 358

353

354

355

356

5. The enterprise or business of the issuer is not based

Page 13 of 41



359	upon unsound business principles.
360	Section 8. Present subsections (7) through (22) of section
361	517.12, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (8)
362	through (23), respectively, a new subsection (7) is added to
363	that section, and subsection (6), present subsection (10),
364	paragraph (b) of present subsection (14), and present
365	subsections (19), (20), and (21) of that section are amended, to
366	read:
367	517.12 Registration of dealers, associated persons,
368	intermediaries, and investment advisers
369	(6) The application must also contain such information as
370	the commission or office may require about the applicant; any
371	member, principal, or director of the applicant or any person
372	having a similar status or performing similar functions; any
373	person directly or indirectly controlling the applicant; or any
374	employee of a dealer or of an investment adviser rendering
375	investment advisory services. Each applicant and any direct
376	owners, principals, or indirect owners that are required to be
377	reported on Form BD or Form ADV pursuant to subsection (14)
378	shall submit fingerprints for live-scan processing in accordance
379	with rules adopted by the commission. The fingerprints may be
380	submitted through a third-party vendor authorized by the
381	Department of Law Enforcement to provide live-scan
382	fingerprinting. The costs of fingerprint processing shall be
383	borne by the person subject to the background check. The
384	Department of Law Enforcement shall conduct a state criminal
385	history background check, and a federal criminal history
386	background check must be conducted through the Federal Bureau of
387	Investigation. The office shall review the results of the state
	I I

Page 14 of 41

573800

388 and federal criminal history background checks and determine 389 whether the applicant meets licensure requirements. The 390 commission may waive, by rule, the requirement that applicants, 391 including any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners that 392 are required to be reported on Form BD or Form ADV pursuant to 393 subsection (14), submit fingerprints or the requirement that 394 such fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law 395 Enforcement or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The 396 commission or office may require information about any such 397 applicant or person concerning such matters as:

(a) The applicant's or person's full name, and any other
names by which the applicant or person may have been known, and
the applicant's or person's age, social security number,
photograph, qualifications, and educational and business
history.

403 (b) Any injunction or administrative order by a state or 404 federal agency, national securities exchange, or national securities association involving a security or any aspect of a 405 406 dealer's or investment adviser's regulated business and any 407 injunction or administrative order by a state or federal agency 408 regulating banking, insurance, finance, or small loan companies, 409 real estate, mortgage brokers, or other related or similar 410 industries, which injunctions or administrative orders relate to 411 such person.

(c) The applicant's or person's conviction of, or plea of nolo contendere to, a criminal offense or the applicant's or person's commission of any acts which would be grounds for refusal of an application under s. 517.161.

416

(d) The names and addresses of other persons of whom the

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 988

573800

417	office may inquire as to the applicant's or person's character,
418	reputation, and financial responsibility.
419	(7)(a)1. The following natural persons shall submit a full
420	set of fingerprints to the Department of Law Enforcement or to a
421	vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s. 943.053(13) for
422	live-scan processing in accordance with rules adopted by the
423	commission:
424	a. A natural person who files an application with the
425	office for registration as an associated person.
426	b. A natural person who holds the title of president,
427	treasurer, chief executive officer, chief financial officer,
428	chief operations officer, chief legal officer, chief compliance
429	officer, or director for a dealer or investment adviser
430	applicant.
431	c. A natural person who owns at least 5 percent of a dealer
432	or investment adviser applicant.
433	d. With respect to each owner who owns at least 5 percent
434	of a dealer or investment adviser applicant which is a
435	corporation, partnership, trust, or limited liability company,
436	each natural person who is a 25 percent or more owner or trustee
437	of such entity, and each natural person who is a 25 percent or
438	more owner or trustee at each level up the chain of ownership up
439	to, but not including, an entity subject to s. 12 or s. 15(d) of
440	the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.
441	2. For purposes of this subsection, the term "owner" means:
442	a. A shareholder who owns a percentage of a class of voting
443	securities of a dealer or an investment adviser applicant, and
444	includes any person who owns, beneficially owns, has the right
445	to vote on, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, the
	I

Page 16 of 41

573800

446	percentage of a class of a voting security of the dealer or
447	investment adviser applicant specified in sub-subparagraph 1.c.
448	or 1.d. For purposes of this sub-subparagraph, a person
449	beneficially owns any securities:
450	(I) That are owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,
451	grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,
452	mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
453	brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or
454	(II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, within
455	60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right
456	to purchase the securities.
457	b. A general partner of a partnership, and a limited
458	partner of a partnership who has the right to receive upon
459	dissolution, or has contributed, a percentage of the capital of
460	a dealer or investment adviser applicant.
461	c. A trustee of a trust that owns a percentage of a class
462	of a voting security of a dealer or investment adviser
463	applicant, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or
464	has contributed, a percentage of the capital of a dealer or
465	investment adviser applicant.
466	d. A member of a limited liability company who has the
467	right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, a
468	percentage of the capital of a dealer or investment adviser
469	applicant, and all limited liability company managers of a
470	dealer or investment adviser applicant.
471	(b) A vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s.
472	943.053(13) to submit fingerprints electronically to the
473	Department of Law Enforcement shall submit the fingerprints to
474	the department for state processing, and the department shall
	I

Page 17 of 41

573800

forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation 475 476 for national processing. (c) Fees for state and federal fingerprint processing shall 477 478 be borne by the person subject to the criminal history record 479 check. The state cost for fingerprint processing shall be as 480 provided in s. 943.053(3)(e). 481 (d) The office shall review the results of the state and 482 federal criminal history record checks and determine whether the 483 applicant is disqualified from registration. The commission may 484 waive by rule the requirement that the persons listed in this 485 subsection submit fingerprints or the requirement that such 486 fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law Enforcement 487 or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. In waiving the 488 requirement, the commission may consider the rules and 489 regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission, the model 490 rules and acts of the North American Securities Administrators 491 Association, Inc., and the rules and regulations of the 492 Financial Industry Regulatory Authority. 493 (11) (a) (10) (a) If the office finds that the applicant has 494 complied with the applicable registration provisions of this 495 chapter and the rules made pursuant hereto, it shall register 496 the applicant unless the applicant is otherwise disqualified for 497 registration pursuant to law. The registration of each dealer, 498 investment adviser, and associated person expires on December 31 499 of the year the registration became effective unless the 500 registrant has renewed its registration on or before that date. 501 Registration may be renewed by furnishing such information as

502 the commission may require, together with payment of the fee 503 required in paragraph $(10)(a) - \frac{(9)(a)}{(9)(a)}$ for dealers, investment

Page 18 of 41



504 advisers, or associated persons and the payment of any amount 505 lawfully due and owing to the office pursuant to any order of 506 the office or pursuant to any agreement with the office. Any 507 dealer, investment adviser, or associated person who has not 508 renewed a registration by the time the current registration 509 expires may request reinstatement of such registration by filing 510 with the office, on or before January 31 of the year following 511 the year of expiration, such information as may be required by 512 the commission, together with payment of the fee required in paragraph (10) (a) (9) (a) for dealers, investment advisers, or 513 associated persons and a late fee equal to the amount of such 514 515 fee. Any reinstatement of registration granted by the office 516 during the month of January shall be deemed effective 517 retroactive to January 1 of that year.

(b) The office shall waive the \$50 assessment fee for an associated person required by paragraph (10)(a) (9)(a) for a registrant renewing his or her registration who:

1. Is an active duty member of the United States Armed Forces or the spouse of such member;

523 2. Is or was a member of the United States Armed Forces and 524 served on active duty within the 2 years preceding the 525 expiration date of the registration pursuant to paragraph (a). To qualify for the fee waiver, a registrant who is a former member of the United States Armed Forces who served on active duty within the 2 years preceding the expiration date of the 529 registration must have received an honorable discharge upon 530 separation or discharge from the United States Armed Forces; or

531 Is the surviving spouse of a member of the United States 3. 532 Armed Forces if the member was serving on active duty at the

Page 19 of 41

518

519

520

521

522

526

527 528

573800

533 time of death and died within the 2 years preceding the 534 surviving spouse's registration expiration date pursuant to 535 paragraph (a).

537 A registrant seeking such fee waiver must submit proof, in a 538 form prescribed by commission rule, that the registrant meets 539 one of the qualifications in this paragraph.

(15) (14)

536

540

541 (b) In lieu of filing with the office the applications 542 specified in subsection (5), the fees required by subsection 543 (10) (9), the renewals required by subsection (11) (10), and the 544 termination notices required by subsection (12) (11), the 545 commission may by rule establish procedures for the deposit of 546 such fees and documents with the Central Registration Depository 547 or the Investment Adviser Registration Depository of the 548 Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, as developed under contract with the North American Securities Administrators 549 550 Association, Inc.

551 (20) (19) An intermediary may not engage in business in this 552 state unless the intermediary is registered as a dealer or as an 553 intermediary with the office pursuant to this section to 554 facilitate the offer or sale of securities in accordance with s. 555 517.0611. An intermediary, in order to obtain registration, must file with the office a written application on a form prescribed 556 557 by commission rule and pay a registration fee of \$200. The fees 558 under this subsection shall be deposited into the Regulatory 559 Trust Fund of the office. The commission may establish by rule 560 procedures for depositing fees and filing documents by electronic means if such procedures provide the office with the 561

Page 20 of 41

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 988

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

573800

562 information and data required by this section. Each intermediary 563 must also file an irrevocable written consent to service of 564 civil process, as provided in s. 517.101.

565 (a) The application must contain such information as the 566 commission or office may require concerning:

1. The name of the applicant and address of its principal office and each office in this state.

2. The applicant's form and place of organization; and, if the applicant is:

a. A corporation, a copy of its articles of incorporation and amendments to the articles of incorporation;

b. A limited liability company, a copy of its articles of organization and amendments to the articles and a copy of the company's operating agreement as may be amended; or

c. A partnership, a copy of the partnership agreement.

3. The website address where securities of the issuer will be offered.

4. Contact information.

(b) The application must also contain such information as 580 581 the commission may require by rule about the applicant; any 582 member, principal, or director of the applicant or any person 583 having a similar status or performing similar functions; or any 584 persons directly or indirectly controlling the applicant. Each 585 applicant and any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners 586 that are required to be reported on a form adopted by commission 587 rule shall submit fingerprints for live-scan processing in 588 accordance with rules adopted by the commission. The 589 fingerprints may be submitted through a third-party vendor 590 authorized by the Department of Law Enforcement to provide live

Page 21 of 41



591 scan fingerprinting. The costs of fingerprint processing shall 592 be borne by the person subject to the background check. The 593 Department of Law Enforcement shall conduct a state criminal 594 history background check, and a federal criminal history 595 background check must be conducted through the Federal Bureau of 596 Investigation. The office shall review the results of the state 597 and federal criminal history background checks and determine 598 whether the applicant meets registration requirements. The commission may waive, by rule, the requirement that applicants, 599 600 including any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners, 601 which are required to be reported on a form adopted by 602 commission rule, submit fingerprints or the requirement that 603 such fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law 604 Enforcement or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The 605 commission, by rule, or the office may require information about 606 any applicant or person, including:

607 1. The applicant's or person's full name and any other 608 names by which the applicant or person may have been known and 609 the applicant's or person's age, social security number, 610 photograph, qualifications, and educational and business 611 history.

612 2. Any injunction or administrative order by a state or 613 federal agency, national securities exchange, or national 614 securities association involving a security or any aspect of an 615 intermediary's regulated business and any injunction or 616 administrative order by a state or federal agency regulating 617 banking, insurance, finance, real estate, mortgage brokers, or 618 other related or similar industries, which relate to such 619 person.

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2025 Bill No. SB 988

573800

620	3. The applicant's or person's conviction of, or plea of
621	nolo contendere to, a criminal offense or the applicant's or
622	person's commission of any acts that would be grounds for
623	refusal of an application under s. 517.161.
624	(c)1. The following natural persons must submit a full set
625	of fingerprints to the Department of Law Enforcement or to a
626	vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s. 943.053(13) for
627	live-scan processing in accordance with rules adopted by the
628	commission:
629	a. A natural person filing an application with the office
630	for registration as an intermediary.
631	b. A natural person who holds the title of president,
632	treasurer, chief executive officer, chief financial officer,
633	chief operations officer, chief legal officer, chief compliance
634	officer, or director for an intermediary applicant.
635	c. A natural person who is a 5 percent or more owner of an
636	intermediary applicant.
637	d. With respect to each 5 percent or more owner of an
638	intermediary applicant that is a corporation, partnership,
639	trust, or limited liability company, each natural person who is
640	a 25 percent or more owner or trustee of such entity, and each
641	natural person who is a 25 percent or more owner or trustee at
642	each level up the chain of ownership up to, but not including an
643	entity subject to s. 12 or s. 15(d) of the Securities Exchange
644	Act of 1934, as amended.
645	2. For purposes of this subsection, the term "owner" means:
646	a. A shareholder who owns a percentage of a class of voting
647	securities of an intermediary applicant, and includes any person
648	who owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote on, or has

Page 23 of 41

573800

649	the power to sell or direct the sale of, the percentage of a
650	class of a voting security of the intermediary applicant
651	specified in sub-subparagraph 1.c. or 1.d. For purposes of this
652	sub-subparagraph, a person beneficially owns any securities:
653	(I) That are owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,
654	grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,
655	mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
656	brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, sharing the same residence; or
657	(II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, within
658	60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right
659	to purchase the securities.
660	b. A general partner of a partnership, and a limited
661	partner of a partnership who has the right to receive upon
662	dissolution, or has contributed, a percentage of the capital of
663	an intermediary applicant.
664	c. A trustee of a trust that owns a percentage of a class
665	of a voting security of an intermediary applicant, or that has
666	the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, a
667	percentage of the capital of an intermediary applicant.
668	d. A member of a limited liability company who has the
669	right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, a
670	percentage of the capital of an intermediary applicant, and, all
671	limited liability company managers of an intermediary applicant.
672	(d) The vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s.
673	943.053(13) to submit fingerprints electronically to the
674	Department of Law Enforcement shall submit the fingerprints to
675	the department for state processing, and the department shall
676	forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation
677	for national processing.

573800

678 (e) Fees for state and federal fingerprint processing must 679 be borne by the person subject to the criminal history record 680 check. The state cost for fingerprint processing is as provided 681 in s. 943.053(3)(e). 682 (f) The office shall review the results of the state and 683 federal criminal history record checks and determine whether the 684 applicant is disqualified from registration. The commission may 685 waive by rule the requirement that applicants, including any 686 persons listed in sub-subparagraphs (c)1.a.-d., submit 687 fingerprints or the requirement that such fingerprints be 688 processed by the Department of Law Enforcement or the Federal 689 Bureau of Investigation. In waiving the requirement, the 690 commission may consider the rules and regulations of the 691 Securities and Exchange Commission, the model rules and acts of 692 the North American Securities Administrators Association, Inc., 693 and the rules and regulations of the Financial Industry 694 Regulatory Authority.

(g) (c) The application must be amended within 30 days if any information contained in the form becomes inaccurate for any reason.

698 (h) (d) An intermediary or persons affiliated with the 699 intermediary are not subject to any disqualification described 700 in s. 517.1611 or Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 701 506(d), 17 C.F.R. 230.506(d), adopted pursuant to the Securities 702 Act of 1933, as amended. Each director, officer, manager or 703 managing member, control person of the issuer, any person 704 occupying a similar status or performing a similar function, and 705 each person holding more than 20 percent of the ownership 706 interests of the intermediary is subject to this requirement.

Page 25 of 41

695

696

697



(i) (e) If the office finds that the applicant has complied with the applicable registration provisions of this chapter and the rules adopted thereunder, it shall register the applicant. The registration of each intermediary expires on December 31 of the year the registration became effective unless the registrant renews his or her registration on or before that date. Registration may be renewed by furnishing such information as the commission may require by rule, together with payment of a \$200 fee and the payment of any amount due to the office pursuant to any order of the office or pursuant to any agreement with the office. An intermediary who has not renewed a registration by the time that the current registration expires may request reinstatement of such registration by filing with the office, on or before January 31 of the year following the year of expiration, such information as required by the commission, together with payment of the \$200 fee and a late fee of \$200. Any reinstatement of registration granted by the office during the month of January is deemed effective retroactive to January 1 of that year.

726 (21)(20) The registration requirements of this section do 727 not apply to any general lines insurance agent or life insurance 728 agent licensed under chapter 626, with regard to the sale of a 729 security as defined in <u>s. 517.021(30)(g)</u> s. 517.021(25)(g), if 730 the individual is directly authorized by the issuer to offer or 731 sell the security on behalf of the issuer and the issuer is a 732 federally chartered savings bank subject to regulation by the 733 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Actions under this 734 subsection constitute activity under the insurance agent's 735 license for purposes of ss. 626.611 and 626.621.

Page 26 of 41

573800

736 (22)(a)(21)(a) As used in this subsection, the term: 1. "Broker" has the same meaning as "dealer" as defined in 737 738 s. 517.021. 2. "Business combination related shell company" means a 739 740 shell company that is formed by an entity that is not a shell 741 company solely for the purpose of: 742 a. Changing the corporate domicile of the entity solely 743 within the United States; or b. Completing a business combination transaction, as 744 745 defined in 17 C.F.R. s. 230.165(f), among one or more entities 746 other than the company itself, none of which is a shell company. 747 3.2. "Control person" means a person an individual or 748 entity that possesses the power, directly or indirectly, to 749 direct the management or policies of a company through ownership 750 of securities, by contract, or otherwise. A person is presumed to be a control person of a company if, upon completion of a 751 752 transaction, the buyer or group of buyers with respect to a particular company, the person: 753 754 a. Is a director, a general partner, a member, or a manager 755 of a limited liability company, or is an officer who exercises 756 executive responsibility or has a similar status or function; 757 a.b. Has the power to vote 25 $\frac{20}{20}$ percent or more of a class 758 of voting securities or has the power to sell or direct the sale 759 of 25 20 percent or more of a class of voting securities; or 760 b.c. In the case of a partnership or limited liability 761 company, may receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 25 20

763 <u>4.3.</u> "Eligible privately held company" means a <u>privately</u> 764 held company that meets all of the following conditions:

Page 27 of 41

percent or more of the capital.

762



765 The company does not have any class of securities which a. 766 is registered, or which is required to be registered, with the 767 United States Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., as 768 769 amended, or with the office under s. 517.07, or for which the company files, or is required to file, summary and periodic 770 771 information, documents, and reports under s. 15(d) of the 772 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s. 780(d), as amended. 773

774 b. In the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year 775 during which the merger and acquisition broker begins to provide 776 services for the securities transaction, the company, in 777 accordance with its historical financial accounting records, has 778 earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization 779 of less than \$25 million or has gross revenues of less than \$250 780 million. On July 1, 2021, and every 5 years thereafter, each 781 dollar amount in this sub-subparagraph shall be adjusted by 782 dividing the annual value of the Employment Cost Index for wages 783 and salaries for private industry workers, or any successor 784 index, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the 785 calendar year preceding the calendar year in which the 786 adjustment is being made, by the annual value of such index or 787 successor index for the calendar year ending December 31, 2020 788 $\frac{2012}{2012}$, and multiplying such dollar amount by the quotient 789 obtained. Each dollar amount determined under this sub-790 subparagraph must shall be rounded to the nearest multiple of 791 \$100,000 and adopted by commission rule.

792 5.4. "Merger and acquisition broker" means <u>a</u> any broker and 793 any person associated with a broker engaged in the business of

801 802

803

804

805

806 807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814



effecting securities transactions solely in connection with the transfer of ownership of an eligible privately held company, regardless of whether <u>the</u> that broker acts on behalf of a seller or buyer, through the purchase, sale, exchange, issuance, repurchase, or redemption of, or a business combination involving, securities or assets of the eligible privately held company.

6.5. "Public Shell company" means a company that at the time of a transaction with an eligible privately held company:

a. Has any class of securities which is registered, or which is required to be registered, with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., or with the office under s. 517.07, or for which the company files, or is required to file, summary and periodic information, documents, and reports under s. 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s. 78o(d);

a.b. Has nominal or no operations.; and

<u>b.c.</u> Has nominal assets or no assets, assets consisting solely of cash and cash equivalents, or assets consisting of any amount of cash and cash equivalents and nominal other assets.

(b) Prior to the completion of any securities transaction described in s. 517.061(7), a merger and acquisition broker must receive written assurances from the control person with the largest percentage of ownership for both the buyer and seller engaged in the transaction that:

820 1. After the transaction is completed, any person who
821 acquires securities or assets of the eligible privately held
822 company, acting alone or in concert, will be a control person of

Page 29 of 41

573800

823 the eligible privately held company or will be a control person 824 for the business conducted with the assets of the eligible 825 privately held company.; and

826 2. After the transaction is completed, any person who 827 acquires securities or assets of the eligible privately held 828 company, acting alone or in concert, will be deemed to be active 829 in the management of the eligible privately held company or the 830 business conducted with the assets of the eligible privately 831 held company, and active in the management of the assets of the 832 eligible privately held company, if he or she engages in any of 833 the following acts or activities:

834 835 a. Electing executive officers.b. Approving the annual budget.

836 837

838

c. Serving as an executive or other executive manager.

d. Carrying out such other activities as the commission may by rule determine to be in the public interest.

839 3.2. If any person is offered securities in exchange for 840 securities or assets of the eligible privately held company, 841 such person will, before becoming legally bound to complete the 842 transaction, receive or be given reasonable access to the most 843 recent year-end financial statements of the issuer of the 844 securities offered in exchange. The most recent year-end 845 financial statements shall be customarily prepared by the issuer's management in the normal course of operations. If the 846 847 financial statements of the issuer are audited, reviewed, or 848 compiled, the most recent year-end financial statements must 849 include any related statement by the independent certified 850 public accountant; a balance sheet dated not more than 120 days 851 before the date of the exchange offer; and information

Page 30 of 41

573800

852 pertaining to the management, business, results of operations 853 for the period covered by the foregoing financial statements, 854 and material loss contingencies of the issuer.

855 (c) A merger and acquisition broker engaged in a 856 transaction exempt under s. 517.061(7) is exempt from 857 registration under this section unless the merger and 858 acquisition broker:

859 1. Directly or indirectly, in connection with the transfer 860 of ownership of an eligible privately held company, receives, 861 holds, transmits, or has custody of the funds or securities to 862 be exchanged by the parties to the transaction;

863 2. Engages on behalf of an issuer in a public offering of 864 any class of securities which is registered, or which is 865 required to be registered, with the United States Securities and 866 Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 867 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., as amended, or with the office under 868 s. 517.07; or for which the issuer files, or is required to 869 file, periodic information, documents, and reports under s. 870 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s. 871 780(d), as amended;

3. Engages on behalf of any party in a transaction involving a public shell company, other than a business combination related shell company;

4. Directly, or indirectly through any of its affiliates, provides financing related to the transfer of ownership of an eligible privately held company;

878 <u>5. Assists any party to obtain financing from an</u>
879 <u>unaffiliated third party without:</u>
880 a. Complying with all other applicable laws in connection

Page 31 of 41

872

873

874

875

876 877

573800

881	with such assistance, including, if applicable, Regulation T
882	under 12 C.F.R. ss. 220 et seq., as amended; and
883	b. Disclosing any compensation in writing to the party;
884	6. Represents both the buyer and the seller in the same
885	transaction without providing clear written disclosure as to the
886	parties the broker represents and obtaining written consent from
887	both parties to the joint representation;
888	7. Facilitates a transaction with a group of buyers formed
889	with the assistance of the merger and acquisition broker to
890	acquire the eligible privately held company;
891	8. Engages in a transaction involving the transfer of
892	ownership of an eligible privately held company to a passive
893	buyer or group of passive buyers;
894	9. Binds a party to a transfer of ownership of an eligible
895	privately held company; or
896	10. Is subject to, or an officer, director, member,
897	manager, partner, or employee of the broker is subject to, the
898	following disciplinary actions:
899	a. Has been barred from association with a broker or dealer
900	by the Securities and Exchange Commission, any state, or any
901	self-regulatory organization; or
902	b. Is suspended from association with a broker or dealer.
903	4. Is subject to a suspension or revocation of registration
904	under s. 15(b)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15
905	U.S.C. s. 780(b)(4);
906	5. Is subject to a statutory disqualification described in
907	s. 3(a)(39) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s.
908	78c(a)(39);
909	6. Is subject to a disqualification under the United States



910	Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s.
911	230.506(d); or
912	7.—Is subject to a final order described in s. 15(b)(4)(H)
913	of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s.
914	780(b)(4)(H).
915	Section 9. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection (2),
916	and subsections (3) and (5) of section 517.131, Florida
917	Statutes, are amended to read:
918	517.131 Securities Guaranty Fund
919	(1) As used in this section, the term:
920	(a) "Final judgment" includes an arbitration award
921	confirmed by a court of competent jurisdiction.
922	(b) "Restitution order" means a court order awarding a
923	specified monetary amount to a named aggrieved person for a
924	violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301 to be paid by a named
925	violator.
926	(2)(a) The Chief Financial Officer shall establish a
927	Securities Guaranty Fund to provide monetary relief to victims
928	of securities violations under this chapter who are entitled to
929	monetary damages or restitution and cannot recover the full
930	amount of such monetary damages or restitution from the
931	wrongdoer. An amount not exceeding 20 percent of all revenues
932	received as assessment fees pursuant to <u>s. 517.12(10)</u> and (11)
933	s. 517.12(9) and (10) for dealers and investment advisers or s.
934	517.1201 for federal covered advisers and an amount not
935	exceeding 10 percent of all revenues received as assessment fees
936	pursuant to <u>s. 517.12(10) and (11)</u> s. 517.12(9) and (10) for
937	associated persons must be part of the regular registration
938	license fee and must be transferred to or deposited in the

Page 33 of 41



939 Securities Guaranty Fund.

940 (3) A person is eligible for payment from the Securities941 Guaranty Fund if the person:

942 (a)1. <u>Is a judgment creditor in Holds</u> an unsatisfied final
943 judgment <u>or a named beneficiary or victim in an unsatisfied</u>
944 <u>restitution order</u> entered on or after October 1, 2024, in which
945 a wrongdoer was found to have violated s. 517.07 or s. 517.301;
946 2. Has applied any amount recovered from the judgment

debtor, a person ordered to pay restitution, or any other source to the damages awarded <u>in a final judgment or restitution order</u> by the court or arbitrator; and

3. Is a natural person who was a resident of this state, or is a business entity that was domiciled in this state, at the time of the violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301; or

(b) Is a receiver appointed pursuant to s. 517.191(2) by a court of competent jurisdiction for a wrongdoer ordered to pay restitution under s. 517.191(3) as a result of a violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301 which has requested payment from the Securities Guaranty Fund on behalf of a person eligible for payment under paragraph (a).

960 If a person holds an unsatisfied final judgment <u>or restitution</u> 961 <u>order</u> entered before October 1, 2024, in which a wrongdoer was 962 found to have violated s. 517.07 or s. 517.301, such person's 963 claim for payment from the Securities Guaranty Fund shall be 964 governed by the terms of this section and s. 517.141 which were 965 effective on the date of such final judgment <u>or restitution</u> 966 <u>order</u>.

967

947

948 949

950

951

952

959

(5) An eligible person, or a receiver on behalf of the



968 eligible person, seeking payment from the Securities Guaranty 969 Fund must file with the office a written application on a form 970 that the commission may prescribe by rule. The commission may 971 adopt by rule procedures for filing documents by electronic 972 means, provided that such procedures provide the office with the 973 information and data required by this section. The application 974 must be filed with the office within 1 year after the date of 975 the final judgment, the date on which a restitution order has been ripe for execution, or the date of any appellate decision 976 977 thereon, and, at minimum, must contain all of the following 978 information:

979 (a) The eligible person's and, if applicable, the980 receiver's full names, addresses, and contact information.

(b) The <u>name of the judgment debtor or</u> person ordered to pay restitution.

983 (c) If the eligible person is a business entity, the 984 eligible person's type and place of organization and, as 985 applicable, a copy, as amended, of its articles of 986 incorporation, articles of organization, trust agreement, or 987 partnership agreement.

988

981

982

(d) <u>A copy of</u> any final judgment <u>or</u> and a copy thereof.

989 (e) Any restitution order pursuant to s. 517.191(3), and a 990 copy thereof.

991 <u>(e) (f)</u> An affidavit from the eligible person stating either 992 one of the following:

993 1. That the eligible person has made all reasonable 994 searches and inquiries to ascertain whether the judgment debtor 995 <u>or person ordered to pay restitution</u> possesses real or personal 996 property or other assets subject to being sold or applied in



997 satisfaction of the final judgment <u>or restitution order</u> and, by 998 the eligible person's search, that the eligible person has not 999 discovered any property or assets.

2. That the eligible person has taken necessary action on the property and assets of the wrongdoers but the final judgment or restitution order remains unsatisfied.

<u>(f)</u> (g) If the application is filed by the receiver, an affidavit from the receiver stating the amount of restitution owed to the eligible person on whose behalf the claim is filed; the amount of any money, property, or assets paid to the eligible person on whose behalf the claim is filed by the person over whom the receiver is appointed; and the amount of any unsatisfied portion of any eligible person's <u>restitution</u> order of restitution.

(g) (h) The eligible person's residence or domicile at the time of the violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301 which resulted in the eligible person's monetary damages.

(h) (i) The amount of any unsatisfied portion of the eligible person's final judgment or restitution order.

(i) (j) Whether an appeal or motion to vacate an arbitration award has been filed.

Section 10. Subsection (3) of section 517.301, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

517.301 Fraudulent transactions; falsification or concealment of facts.-

(3) It is unlawful for a person in issuing or selling a
security within this state, including a security exempted under
s. 517.051 and including a transaction exempted under s.
517.061, s. 517.0611, or s. 517.0612, to misrepresent that such

Page 36 of 41

1000
573800

1026 security or person business entity has been guaranteed, 1027 sponsored, recommended, or approved by the state or an agency or 1028 officer of the state or by the United States or an agency or 1029 officer of the United States.

Section 11. Subsection (4) of section 517.34, Florida 1031 Statutes, is amended to read:

1032

1030

517.34 Protection of specified adults.-

1033 (4) A delay on a disbursement or transaction under 1034 subsection (3) expires 15 business days after the date on which 1035 the delay was first placed. However, the dealer or investment 1036 adviser may extend the delay for up to 30 $\frac{10}{10}$ additional business 1037 days if the dealer's or investment adviser's review of the 1038 available facts and circumstances continues to support such 1039 dealer's or investment adviser's reasonable belief that 1040 financial exploitation of the specified adult has occurred, is 1041 occurring, has been attempted, or will be attempted. A dealer or investment adviser that extends a delay must notify the office 1042 1043 on a form prescribed by commission rule not later than 3 1044 business days after the date on which the extension was applied. 1045 The notice must identify the dealer or investment adviser that 1046 extended the delay and the date on which the delay was 1047 originally made. The length of the delay may be shortened or 1048 extended at any time by a court of competent jurisdiction. This 1049 subsection does not prevent a dealer or investment adviser from 1050 terminating a delay after communication with the parties 1051 authorized to transact business on the account and any trusted 1052 contact on the account.

1053 Section 12. Subsection (1) of section 517.211, Florida 1054 Statutes, is amended to read:

Page 37 of 41

597-02180-25

573800

1055 517.211 Private remedies available in cases of unlawful 1056 sale.-1057 (1) Every sale made in violation of either s. 517.07 or s. 1058 517.12(1), (3), (4), (9), (11), (13), (16), or (18) s. 517.12(1), (3), (4), (8), (10), (12), (15), or (17) may be 1059 1060 rescinded at the election of the purchaser; however, a sale made in violation of the provisions of s. 517.1202(3) relating to a 1061 1062 renewal of a branch office notification or in violation of the provisions of s. $517.12(13) = \frac{517.12(12)}{12}$ relating to filing a 1063 1064 change of address amendment is not subject to this section. Each 1065 person making the sale and every director, officer, partner, or 1066 agent of or for the seller, if the director, officer, partner, 1067 or agent has personally participated or aided in making the 1068 sale, is jointly and severally liable to the purchaser in an action for rescission, if the purchaser still owns the security, 1069 1070 or for damages, if the purchaser has sold the security. No purchaser otherwise entitled will have the benefit of this 1071 1072 subsection who has refused or failed, within 30 days after 1073 receipt, to accept an offer made in writing by the seller, if 1074 the purchaser has not sold the security, to take back the 1075 security in question and to refund the full amount paid by the 1076 purchaser or, if the purchaser has sold the security, to pay the 1077 purchaser an amount equal to the difference between the amount 1078 paid for the security and the amount received by the purchaser 1079 on the sale of the security, together, in either case, with 1080 interest on the full amount paid for the security by the 1081 purchaser at the legal rate, pursuant to s. 55.03, for the period from the date of payment by the purchaser to the date of 1082 1083 repayment, less the amount of any income received by the

Page 38 of 41

597-02180-25



1084	purchaser on the security.
1085	Section 13. Subsection (2) of section 517.315, Florida
1086	Statutes, is amended to read:
1087	517.315 Fees.—All fees of any nature collected by the
1088	office pursuant to this chapter shall be disbursed as follows:
1089	(2) After the transfer required in subsection (1), the
1090	office shall transfer the \$50 assessment fee collected from each
1091	associated person under <u>s. 517.12(10) and (11)</u> s. 517.12(9) and
1092	(10) and 30.44 percent of the \$100 assessment fee paid by
1093	dealers and investment advisers for each office in the state
1094	under <u>s. 517.12(10) and (11)</u> s. 517.12(9) and (10) to the
1095	Regulatory Trust Fund.
1096	Section 14. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.
1097	
1098	======================================
1099	And the title is amended as follows:
1100	Delete everything before the enacting clause
1101	and insert:
1102	A bill to be entitled
1103	An act relating to securities; amending s. 517.021,
1104	F.S.; providing and revising definitions; amending s.
1105	517.061, F.S.; revising the circumstances under which
1106	securities transactions are exempt from registration
1107	requirements; conforming cross-references; amending s.
1108	517.0612, F.S.; revising the filing requirements for
1109	securities issuers under the Florida Invest Local
1110	Exemption law; amending s. 517.0614, F.S.; revising
1111	circumstances under which securities offers and sales
1112	are not subject to integration with other offerings;

Page 39 of 41



1113 amending s. 517.0616, F.S.; revising the registration 1114 exemptions that are available to specified issuers 1115 under certain circumstances; providing applicability 1116 of certain disgualification provisions under a 1117 specified Securities and Exchange Commission rule; 1118 amending s. 517.075, F.S.; making a technical change; 1119 amending s. 517.081, F.S.; revising the requirements 1120 for securities registration applications; amending s. 1121 517.12, F.S.; revising the list of persons who must 1122 submit fingerprints for live-scan processing for 1123 registration applications; providing fees for 1124 fingerprint processing; defining the term "owner"; 1125 authorizing the Financial Services Commission to 1126 consider certain rules and regulations in waiving the 1127 fingerprint requirement; providing and revising 1128 definitions; revising the written assurances 1129 requirements that merger and acquisition brokers must 1130 receive from certain control persons under specified 1131 circumstances; revising the circumstances under which 1132 merger and acquisition brokers are not exempt from 1133 specified securities registration; conforming cross-1134 references; amending s. 517.131, F.S.; defining the 1135 term "restitution order"; revising the circumstances 1136 under which a person is eligible for payment from the 1137 Securities Guaranty Fund; revising the requirements for applications for payment from the fund; conforming 1138 1139 cross-references; amending s. 517.301, F.S.; specifying a prohibition against certain 1140 1141 misrepresentations in a person issuing and selling

Page 40 of 41

597-02180-25



1142 securities; amending s. 517.34, F.S.; revising the 1143 maximum number of days by which a dealer or investment 1144 adviser may extend a delay on a disbursement or 1145 transaction; amending ss. 517.211 and 517.315, F.S.; 1146 conforming cross-references; providing an effective 1147 date.

SB 988

By Senator Truenow

13-01002-25 2025988 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to securities; amending s. 517.021, F.S.; providing and revising definitions; amending s. 3 517.061, F.S.; revising the circumstances under which securities transactions are exempt from registration requirements; conforming cross-references; amending s. 517.0612, F.S.; revising the filing requirements for securities issuers under the Florida Invest Local 8 ç Exemption law; amending s. 517.0614, F.S.; revising 10 circumstances under which securities offers and sales 11 are not subject to integration with other offerings; 12 amending s. 517.0616, F.S.; revising the registration 13 exemptions that are available to specified issuers 14 under certain circumstances; providing applicability 15 of certain disgualification provisions under a 16 specified Securities and Exchange Commission rule; 17 amending s. 517.075, F.S.; making a technical change; 18 amending s. 517.081, F.S.; revising the requirements 19 for securities registration applications; amending s. 20 517.12, F.S.; revising the list of persons who must 21 submit fingerprints for live-scan processing for 22 registration applications; providing fees for 23 fingerprint processing; providing and revising 24 definitions; revising the written assurances 25 requirements that merger and acquisition brokers must 26 receive from certain control persons under specified 27 circumstances; revising the circumstances under which 28 merger and acquisition brokers are not exempt from 29 specified securities registration; conforming cross-Page 1 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 30 references; amending s. 517.131, F.S.; defining the 31 term "restitution order; revising the circumstances 32 under which a person is eligible for payment from the 33 Securities Guaranty Fund; revising the requirements 34 for applications for payment from the fund; conforming 35 cross-references; amending s. 517.301, F.S.; 36 specifying a prohibition against certain 37 misrepresentations in issuing and selling securities; 38 amending ss. 517.211 and 517.315, F.S.; conforming 39 cross-references; providing an effective date. 40 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 41 42 43 Section 1. Present subsections (6) through (9), (10), (11) 44 through (17), (18) through (25), (26), and (27) of section 517.021, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (7) 45 46 through (10), (12), (14) through (20), (23) through (30), (32), and (33), respectively, new subsections (6), (11), (13), (21), 47 48 (22), and (31) are added to that section, and present 49 subsections (11) and (15) of that section are amended, to read: 517.021 Definitions.-When used in this chapter, unless the 50 context otherwise indicates, the following terms have the 51 52 following respective meanings: 53 (6) "Branch manager" means a natural person who administers 54 or supervises the affairs or operations of a branch office. 55 (11) "Corporation" has the same meaning as "corporation" or 56 "domestic corporation" in s. 607.01401 or "foreign corporation" 57 in s. 607.01401. 58 (13) "Director" means a person appointed or elected to sit Page 2 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988	13-01002-25
on a board that manages the affairs of a corporation or other	88 registration requirements of s. 517.07 are self-executi
organization by electing or exercising control over its	89 not require any filing with the office before being cla
officers.	90 person who claims entitlement to an exemption under thi
(14) (14) "Federal covered adviser" means a person that is	91 bears the burden of proving such entitlement in any pro
registered or required to be registered under s. 203 of the	92 brought under this chapter. The registration provisions
Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended. The term does not	93 517.07 do not apply to any of the following transaction
include any person that is excluded from the definition of	94 however, such transactions are subject to s. 517.301:
investment adviser under subparagraphs (19) (b) 17. (16) (b) 17.	95 (7) The offer or sale of securities, solely in con
and 9.	96 with the transfer of ownership of an eligible privately
(18) (15) "Intermediary" means a natural person that	97 company, through a merger and acquisition broker in accu
residing in this state or a corporation, trust, partnership,	98 with s. 517.12(22) s. 517.12(21) .
limited liability company, association, or other legal entity	99 (9) The offer or sale of securities to:
registered with the Secretary of State to do business in this	100 (a) A bank, trust company, savings institution, ir
state, which facilitates through its website the offer or sale	101 company, dealer, investment company as defined in the I
of securities of an issuer with a principal place of business in	102 Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. s. 80a-3, as amended, pe
this state.	103 profit-sharing trust, or qualified institutional buyer,
(21) "Limited liability company" has the same meaning as	104 any of such entities is acting in its individual or fid
"limited liability company" or "foreign limited liability	105 capacity.
company," as those terms are defined in s. 605.0102.	106 (b) A savings and loan association, building and 1
(22) "Limited liability company manager" or "limited	107 association, cooperative bank, homestead association, o
liability managing member" means a person who is responsible	108 union, which is supervised and examined by a state or fe
alone or in concert with others for performing the management	109 authority having supervision over any such institution.
functions of a limited liability company.	110 (c) A federal covered adviser, investment adviser
(31) "Trust" has the same meaning as in s. 731.201.	111 registered pursuant to the laws of a state, exempt report
Section 2. Subsections (7) and (9), paragraph (f) of	112 adviser or private fund adviser as those terms are defined
subsection (11), and subsections (18), (19), and (20) of section	113 517.12(23)(a)2. and 3., respectively, investment advise
517.061, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:	114 on the exemption from registering with the Securities a
517.061 Exempt transactionsExcept as otherwise provided	115 Exchange Commission under s. 203(1) or (m) of the Inves
in subsection (11), the exemptions provided herein from the	116 Advisers Act of 1940, as amended, business development
Page 3 of 39	Page 4 of 39
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are

i	13-01002-25 2025988_
17	as defined in s. 2(a)(48) of the Investment Company Act of 1940,
18	as amended, or business development company as defined in s.
19	202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.
20	(d) A small business investment company licensed by the
21	Small Business Administration under s. 301(c) of the Small
22	Business Investment Act of 1958, as amended, or rural business
23	investment company as defined in s. 384A of the Consolidated
24	Farm and Rural Development Act.
25	(e) A plan established and maintained by a state, a
26	political subdivision thereof, or any agency or instrumentality
27	of a state or a political subdivision, for the benefit of its
28	employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5
29	million, an employee benefit plan within the meaning of the
30	Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the
31	investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as described in
32	s. 3(21) of such act, which is a bank, savings and loan
33	association, insurance company, or federal covered adviser, or
34	if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5
35	million or, if a self-directed plan, with investment decisions
36	made solely by persons that are accredited investors.
37	(f) An organization described in s. 501(c)(3) of the
38	Internal Revenue Code, corporation, Massachusetts trust or
39	similar business trust, partnership, or limited liability
40	company, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the
41	securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5 million.
42	(q) A trust, with total assets in excess of \$5 million, not
43	formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities
44	offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as
45	described in Securities and Exchange Commission Rule

Page 5 of 39

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	13-01002-25 2025988
146	506(b)(2)(ii), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(b)(2)(ii), as amended.
147	(h) An entity of a type not listed in paragraphs (a)-(g) or
148	paragraph (j) which owns investments as defined in Securities
149	and Exchange Commission Rule 2a51-1(b), 17 C.F.R s. 270.2a51-
150	1(b), as amended, in excess of \$5 million and is not formed for
151	the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered.
152	(i) A family office as defined in Securities and Exchange
153	Commission Rule 202(a)(11)(G)-1 under the Investment Advisers
154	Act of 1940, 17 C.F.R. s. 275.202(a)(11)(G)-1, as amended,
155	provided that:
156	1. The family office has assets under management in excess
157	of \$5 million;
158	2. The family office is not formed for the specific purpose
159	of acquiring the securities offered; and
160	3. The prospective investment of the family office is
161	directed by a person who has knowledge and experience in
162	financial and business matters that the family office is capable
163	of evaluating the merits and risks of the prospective
164	investment.
165	(j) An entity in which all of the equity owners are
166	described in paragraphs (a)-(i).
167	(11) Offers or sales of securities by an issuer in a
168	transaction that meets all of the following conditions:
169	(f) The issuer files with the office a notice of
170	transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule, an
171	<u>irrevocable written, a</u> consent to service of <u>civil</u> process
172	similar to that provided in s. 517.101, and a copy of the
173	general announcement within 15 days after the first sale is made
174	in this state. The commission may adopt by rule procedures for
	Page 6 of 39
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

CODING: Words

175

176 177

178

179

180

181

182 183

184

185

186

187

188

189 190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201 202

203

SB 988

13-01002-25	2025988		13-01002-25	2025988
filing documents by electronic means.		204	issuer's country of domicile.+	
(18) Any nonissuer transaction by a registered	dealer, and	205	3. An audited balance sheet of t	he issuer as of a date
any resale transaction by a sponsor of a unit invest	ment trust	206	within 18 months before such transacti	ion or, in the case of a
registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940,	as amended,	207	reorganization or merger in which part	ties to the reorganization
in a security of a class that has been outstanding is	n the hands	208	or merger had such audited balance she	et, a pro forma balance
of the public for at least 90 days; provided that, a	t the time	209	sheet. ; and	
of the transaction, the following conditions in para	graphs (a),	210	 An audited income statement f 	or each of the issuer's
(b), and (c) and either paragraph (d) or paragraph (e) are met:	211	immediately preceding 2 fiscal years,	or for the period of
(a) The issuer of the security is actually enga	iged in	212	existence of the issuer, if in exister	nce for less than 2 years
business and is not in the organizational stage or i	n bankruptcy	213	or, in the case of a reorganization or	r merger in which the
or receivership and is not a blank check, blind pool	, or shell	214	parties to the reorganization or merge	er had such audited income
company whose primary plan of business is to engage	in a merger	215	statement, a pro forma income statemer	nt.
or combination of the business with, or an acquisiti	on of, an	216	(e)1. The issuer of the security	' has a class of equity
unidentified person.		217	securities listed on a national securi	ities exchange registered
(b) The security is sold at a price reasonably	related to	218	under the Securities Exchange Act of 1	1934, as amended;
the current market price of the security.		219	2. The class of security is quot	ed, offered, purchased, or
(c) The security does not constitute the whole	or part of	220	sold through an alternative trading sy	ystem registered under
an unsold allotment to, or a subscription or particip	pation by,	221	Securities and Exchange Commission Reg	julation ATS, 17 C.F.R. s.
the dealer as an underwriter of the security.		222	242.301, as amended, and the issuer of	the security has made
(d) The security is listed in a nationally reco	ognized	223	current information publicly available	e in accordance with
securities manual designated by rule of the commission	on or a	224	Securities and Exchange Commission Rul	le 15c2-11, 17 C.F.R. s.
document filed with and publicly viewable through the	e Securities	225	240.15c2-11, as amended;	
and Exchange Commission electronic data gathering an	d retrieval	226	3. The issuer of the security is	a unit investment trust
system and contains:		227	registered under the Investment Compar	ny Act of 1940, as amended;
 A description of the business and operations 	s of the	228	4. The issuer of the security ha	s been engaged in
issuer. ;		229	continuous business, including predece	essors, for at least 3
- 2. The names of the issuer's officers and direct	ctors, if	230	years; or	
any, or, in the case of an issuer not domiciled in t	he United	231	5. The issuer of the security ha	s total assets of at least
States, the corporate equivalents of such persons in	the	232	\$2 million based on an audited balance	e sheet as of a date within
Page 7 of 39	ı.		Page 8 of 3	9
ODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined	are additions.	c	ODING: Words stricken are deletions; wo	ords underlined are additior
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

	13-01002-25 2025988
233	18 months before such transaction or, in the case of a
234	reorganization or merger in which parties to the reorganization
235	or merger had such audited balance sheet, a pro forma balance
236	sheet.
237	(19) The offer or sale of any security effected by or
238	through a person in compliance with <u>s. 517.12(17)</u> s. 517.12(16) .
239	(20) (a) A nonissuer transaction in an outstanding security
240	by or through a dealer registered or exempt from registration
241	under this chapter, if, at the time of the transaction, all of
242	the following <u>conditions</u> are <u>met</u> true:
243	1.(a) The issuer is a reporting issuer in a foreign
244	jurisdiction designated by this subsection or by commission
245	rule, and the issuer has been subject to continuous reporting
246	requirements in such foreign jurisdiction for not less than 180
247	days before the transaction.
248	2.(b) The security is listed on <u>a foreign securities</u>
249	exchange or foreign securities market the securities exchange
250	designated by this subsection or by commission rule, is a
251	security of the same issuer which is of senior or substantially
252	equal rank to the listed security, or is a warrant or right to
253	purchase or subscribe to any such security.
254	(b) The commission shall consider all of the following in
255	designating a foreign securities exchange or foreign securities
256	market for purposes of this subsection:
257	1. Organization under foreign law.
258	2. Association with a generally recognized community of
259	dealers, financial institutions, or other professional
260	intermediaries with an established operating history.
261	3. Oversight by a governmental or self-regulatory body.
,	Page 9 of 39

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	13-01002-25 2025988
262	4. Oversight standards set by general law.
263	5. Reporting of securities transactions on a regular basis
264	to a governmental or self-regulatory body.
265	6. A system for exchange of price quotations through common
266	communications media.
267	7. An organized clearance and settlement system.
268	8. Listing in Securities and Exchange Commission Regulation
269	S Rule 902, 17 C.F.R. s. 230.902, as amended.
270	
271	For purposes of this subsection, Canada, together with its
272	provinces and territories, is designated as a foreign
273	jurisdiction, and Toronto Stock Exchange, Inc., is designated as
274	a securities exchange. If, after an administrative hearing in
275	compliance with ss. 120.569 and 120.57, the office finds that
276	revocation is necessary or appropriate in furtherance of the
277	public interest and for the protection of investors, it may
278	revoke the designation of a <u>foreign</u> securities exchange <u>or</u>
279	foreign securities market under this subsection.
280	Section 3. Subsection (10) of section 517.0612, Florida
281	Statutes, is amended to read:
282	517.0612 Florida Invest Local Exemption
283	(10) The issuer must file with the office a notice of
284	transaction on a form prescribed by commission rule, an
285	irrevocable written consent to service of civil process similar
286	to that provided in s. 517.101, and a copy of the disclosure
287	statement described in subsection (8) at least the offering with
288	the office, in writing or in electronic form, in a format
289	prescribed by commission rule, no less than 5 business days
290	before the offering commences, along with the disclosure
	- 10 5 00

Page 10 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-252025988320of such sale that would be disqualified under Securities and321Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as322amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of323security.
320 <u>of such sale</u> that would be disqualified under Securities and 321 Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as 322 amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of
320 <u>of such sale</u> that would be disqualified under Securities and 321 Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as 322 amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of
320 <u>of such sale</u> that would be disqualified under Securities and 321 Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as 322 amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of
321 Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as 322 amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of
322 amended, at the time the issuer makes an offer for the sale of
324 (2) The disgualification under Securities and Exchange
325 Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s. 230.506(d), as amended,
326 does not apply to any other person or entity listed in such
327 rule.
328 Section 6. Subsection (2) of section 517.075, Florida
329 Statutes, is amended to read:
330 517.075 Cuba, prospectus disclosure of doing business wit
331 required
332 (2) Any disclosure required by subsection (1) must includ
333 (a) The name of such person, affiliate, or government wit
334 which the issuer does business and the nature of that business.
335 (b) A statement that the information is accurate as of th
336 date the securities were effective with the United States
337 Securities and Exchange Commission or with the office, whicheve
338 date is later <u>.; and</u>
339 (c) A statement that current information concerning the
340 issuer's business dealings with the government of Cuba or with
341 any person or affiliate located in Cuba may be obtained from th
342 office, which statement must include the address and phone
343 number of the office.
344 Section 7. Subsection (5) and paragraph (a) of subsection
345 (9) of section 517.081, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:
346 517.081 Registration procedure
347 (5) All of The following issuers are not eligible to subm
348 a simplified offering circular:
Page 12 of 39
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additi

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366 367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

SB 988

13-01002-25 2025988 13-01002-25 2025988 (a) An issuer that is subject to any of the 378 4. The terms of the sale of such securities would be fair, disgualifications described in Securities and Exchange 379 just, and equitable. Commission Rule 262, 17 C.F.R. s. 230.262, as amended, or that 380 5. The enterprise or business of the issuer is not based has been or is engaged or is about to engage in an activity that 381 unsound business principles. would be grounds for denial, revocation, or suspension under s. 382 Section 8. Present subsections (7) through (22) of section 517.111. For purposes of this paragraph, an issuer includes an 517.12, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as subsections (8) 383 issuer's director, officer, general partner, manager or managing 384 through (23), respectively, a new subsection (7) is added to member, trustee, or a person owning at least 10 percent of the 385 that section, and subsection (6), present subsection (10), ownership interests of the issuer; a promoter or selling agent 386 paragraph (b) of present subsection (14), and present of the securities to be offered; or any officer, director, 387 subsections (19), (20), and (21) of that section are amended, to partner, or manager or managing member of such selling agent. 388 read: (b) An issuer that is a development-stage company that 389 517.12 Registration of dealers, associated persons, either has no specific business plan or purpose or has indicated intermediaries, and investment advisers.-390 that its business plan is to merge with an unidentified business 391 (6) The application must also contain such information as entity or entities. 392 the commission or office may require about the applicant; any (c) An issuer of offerings in which the specific business 393 member, principal, or director of the applicant or any person or properties cannot be described. having a similar status or performing similar functions; any 394 (d) An issuer that the office determines is ineligible 395 person directly or indirectly controlling the applicant; or any because the simplified circular does not provide full and fair 396 employee of a dealer or of an investment adviser rendering disclosure of material information for the type of offering to 397 investment advisory services. Each applicant and any direct 398 owners, principals, or indirect owners that are required to be be registered by the issuer. (9) (a) The office shall record the registration of a 399 reported on Form BD or Form ADV pursuant to subsection (14) security in the register of securities if, upon examination of 400 shall submit fingerprints for live-scan processing in accordance an application, it finds that all of the following requirements 401 with rules adopted by the commission. The fingerprints may be 402 are met: submitted through a third-party vendor authorized by the 1. The application is complete. 403 Department of Law Enforcement to provide live-scan 2. The fee imposed in subsection (8) has been paid. 404 fingerprinting. The costs of fingerprint processing shall be 3. The sale of the security would not be fraudulent and 405 borne by the person subject to the background check. The would not work or tend to work a fraud upon the purchaser. Department of Law Enforcement shall conduct a state criminal 406 Page 13 of 39 Page 14 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 407 history background check, and a federal criminal history 408 background check must be conducted through the Federal Bureau of 409 Investigation. The office shall review the results of the state and federal criminal history background checks and determine 410 411 whether the applicant meets licensure requirements. The 412 commission may waive, by rule, the requirement that applicants, 413 including any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners that 414 are required to be reported on Form BD or Form ADV pursuant to 415 subsection (14), submit fingerprints or the requirement that 416 such fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law 417 Enforcement or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The 418 commission or office may require information about any such 419 applicant or person concerning such matters as: 420 (a) The applicant's or person's full name, and any other 421 names by which the applicant or person may have been known, and 422 the applicant's or person's age, social security number, 451 photograph, qualifications, and educational and business 423 424 history. 425 (b) Any injunction or administrative order by a state or 426 federal agency, national securities exchange, or national 427 securities association involving a security or any aspect of a 428 dealer's or investment adviser's regulated business and any 429 injunction or administrative order by a state or federal agency 430 regulating banking, insurance, finance, or small loan companies, 431 real estate, mortgage brokers, or other related or similar 432 industries, which injunctions or administrative orders relate to 433 such person. 434 (c) The applicant's or person's conviction of, or plea of 435 nolo contendere to, a criminal offense or the applicant's or Page 15 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 436 person's commission of any acts which would be grounds for 437 refusal of an application under s. 517.161. 438 (d) The names and addresses of other persons of whom the 439 office may inquire as to the applicant's or person's character, 440 reputation, and financial responsibility. 441 (7) (a)1. The following persons must submit a full set of 442 fingerprints to the Department of Law Enforcement or to a 443 vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s. 943.053(13) for live-scan processing in accordance with rules adopted by the 444 445 commission. 446 a. A natural person filing with the office an application 447 for registration as an associated person. b. A natural person who holds the title of president, 448 449 treasurer, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, 450 chief operations officer, chief legal officer, or chief compliance officer for a dealer or investment adviser applicant. 452 c. A natural person who is a director of a dealer or 453 investment adviser applicant. 454 d. A natural person who is a trustee of a trust that owns 5 455 percent or more of a class of a voting security of a dealer or investment adviser applicant, or that has the right to receive 456 457 upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5 percent or more of the 458 capital of a dealer or investment adviser applicant. 459 e. A natural person who is a direct owner of a dealer or 460 investment adviser applicant. 461 f. Each natural person who is a shareholder of a 462 corporation that is a direct owner of a dealer or investment 463 adviser applicant who beneficially owns, has the right to vote, 464 or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 25 percent or

Page 16 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	13-01002-25 2025988_
465	more of a class of a voting security of such corporation. For
466	purposes of this sub-subparagraph, a shareholder beneficially
467	owns any securities:
468	(I) Owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,
469	grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,
470	mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
471	brother-in-law, or sister-in-law sharing the same residence; or
472	(II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, within
473	60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right
474	to purchase the securities.
475	g. Each natural person who is a general partner of, and
476	each natural person who is a limited partner or special partner
477	of, a partnership that is a direct owner of a dealer or
478	investment adviser applicant who has the right to receive upon
479	dissolution, or has contributed, 25 percent or more of such
480	partnership's capital.
481	h. Each natural person who is a member of a limited
482	liability company that is a direct owner of a dealer or
483	investment adviser applicant who has the right to receive upon
484	dissolution, or has contributed, 25 percent or more of such
485	limited liability company's capital, and, if such limited
486	liability company is managed by elected managers, each elected
487	manager.
488	2. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "direct owner"
489	means:
490	a. A shareholder who owns 5 percent or more of a class of
491	voting securities of a dealer or investment adviser applicant,
492	and includes any person who owns, beneficially owns, has the
493	right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5
1	Page 17 of 39

Page	17	of	39	
------	----	----	----	--

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

13-010	02-25 2025988
494 percent	t or more of a class of a voting security of the dealer or
495 <u>invest</u>	ment adviser applicant. For purposes of this sub-
496 <u>subpara</u>	agraph, a person beneficially owns any securities:
497 <u>(</u>	I) Owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,
498 grandcl	hild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,
499 mother	-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
500 brothe	r-in-law, or sister-in-law sharing the same residence; or
501 <u>(</u>	II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, within
502 <u>60 day</u> :	s, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right
503 to pure	chase the securities.
504 <u>b</u>	. Each general partner and each limited partner or special
505 <u>partne</u>	r of a dealer or investment adviser applicant who has the
506 <u>right</u>	to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5 percent
507 <u>or more</u>	e of the capital of a dealer or investment adviser
508 <u>applic</u>	ant.
509 <u>c</u>	. A member who has the right to receive upon dissolution,
510 <u>or has</u>	contributed, 5 percent or more of the capital of a dealer
511 <u>or inv</u>	estment adviser applicant, and all elected managers of a
512 <u>dealer</u>	or investment adviser applicant.
513 <u>(</u>)	b) A vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s.
514 <u>943.05</u>	3(13) to submit fingerprints electronically to the
515 <u>Depart</u>	ment of Law Enforcement shall submit the fingerprints to
516 the dep	partment for state processing, and the department shall
517 <u>forwar</u>	d the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation
518 <u>for na</u>	tional processing.
519 <u>(</u>	c) Fees for state and federal fingerprint processing shall
520 <u>be born</u>	ne by the person subject to the criminal history record
521 <u>check</u> .	The state cost for fingerprint processing shall be as
522 provide	ed in s. 943.053(3)(e).
'	Page 18 of 39

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

13-01002-25

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

SB 988

2025988 13-01002-25 2025988 (d) The office shall review the results of the state and 552 fee. Any reinstatement of registration granted by the office federal criminal history record checks and determine whether the 553 during the month of January shall be deemed effective applicant is disqualified from registration. The commission may 554 retroactive to January 1 of that year. waive by rule the requirement that the persons listed in this 555 (b) The office shall waive the \$50 assessment fee for an subsection submit fingerprints or the requirement that such 556 associated person required by paragraph (10) (a) $\frac{(9)}{(a)}$ for a fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law Enforcement 557 registrant renewing his or her registration who: or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. 558 1. Is an active duty member of the United States Armed (11) (a) $\frac{(10)}{(a)}$ If the office finds that the applicant has 559 Forces or the spouse of such member; complied with the applicable registration provisions of this 560 2. Is or was a member of the United States Armed Forces and chapter and the rules made pursuant hereto, it shall register 561 served on active duty within the 2 years preceding the the applicant unless the applicant is otherwise disqualified for 562 expiration date of the registration pursuant to paragraph (a). To gualify for the fee waiver, a registrant who is a former registration pursuant to law. The registration of each dealer, 563 investment adviser, and associated person expires on December 31 member of the United States Armed Forces who served on active 564 of the year the registration became effective unless the 565 duty within the 2 years preceding the expiration date of the registrant has renewed its registration on or before that date. 566 registration must have received an honorable discharge upon Registration may be renewed by furnishing such information as 567 separation or discharge from the United States Armed Forces; or the commission may require, together with payment of the fee 568 3. Is the surviving spouse of a member of the United States required in paragraph (10)(a) (9)(a) for dealers, investment 569 Armed Forces if the member was serving on active duty at the advisers, or associated persons and the payment of any amount 570 time of death and died within the 2 years preceding the lawfully due and owing to the office pursuant to any order of 571 surviving spouse's registration expiration date pursuant to the office or pursuant to any agreement with the office. Any 572 paragraph (a). dealer, investment adviser, or associated person who has not 573 renewed a registration by the time the current registration 574 A registrant seeking such fee waiver must submit proof, in a expires may request reinstatement of such registration by filing 575 form prescribed by commission rule, that the registrant meets 576 with the office, on or before January 31 of the year following one of the qualifications in this paragraph. 577 the year of expiration, such information as may be required by (15) - (14)the commission, together with payment of the fee required in 578 (b) In lieu of filing with the office the applications paragraph (10)(a) (9)(a) for dealers, investment advisers, or 579 specified in subsection (5), the fees required by subsection associated persons and a late fee equal to the amount of such (10) (9), the renewals required by subsection (11) (10), and the 580 Page 19 of 39 Page 20 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. 581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

SB 988

13-01002-25 2025988 13-01002-25 2025988 termination notices required by subsection (12) (11), the 610 b. A limited liability company, a copy of its articles of commission may by rule establish procedures for the deposit of 611 organization and amendments to the articles and a copy of the such fees and documents with the Central Registration Depository 612 company's operating agreement as may be amended; or or the Investment Adviser Registration Depository of the 613 c. A partnership, a copy of the partnership agreement. Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, as developed under 614 3. The website address where securities of the issuer will contract with the North American Securities Administrators be offered. 615 4. Contact information. Association, Inc. 616 (20) (19) An intermediary may not engage in business in this 617 (b) The application must also contain such information as state unless the intermediary is registered as a dealer or as an 618 the commission may require by rule about the applicant; any intermediary with the office pursuant to this section to 619 member, principal, or director of the applicant or any person facilitate the offer or sale of securities in accordance with s. 620 having a similar status or performing similar functions; or any persons directly or indirectly controlling the applicant. Each 517.0611. An intermediary, in order to obtain registration, must 621 file with the office a written application on a form prescribed applicant and any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners 622 that are required to be reported on a form adopted by commission by commission rule and pay a registration fee of \$200. The fees 623 under this subsection shall be deposited into the Regulatory 624 rule shall submit fingerprints for live-scan processing in Trust Fund of the office. The commission may establish by rule 625 accordance with rules adopted by the commission. The procedures for depositing fees and filing documents by fingerprints may be submitted through a third-party vendor 626 electronic means if such procedures provide the office with the 627 authorized by the Department of Law Enforcement to provide liveinformation and data required by this section. Each intermediary 628 scan fingerprinting. The costs of fingerprint processing shall must also file an irrevocable written consent to service of 629 be borne by the person subject to the background check. The civil process, as provided in s. 517.101. Department of Law Enforcement shall conduct a state criminal 630 (a) The application must contain such information as the 631 history background check, and a federal criminal history commission or office may require concerning: 632 background check must be conducted through the Federal Bureau of 1. The name of the applicant and address of its principal 633 Investigation. The office shall review the results of the state and federal criminal history background checks and determine office and each office in this state. 634 2. The applicant's form and place of organization; and, if 635 whether the applicant meets registration requirements. The the applicant is: 636 commission may waive, by rule, the requirement that applicants, a. A corporation, a copy of its articles of incorporation 637 including any direct owners, principals, or indirect owners, and amendments to the articles of incorporation; which are required to be reported on a form adopted by 638 Page 21 of 39 Page 22 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	13-01002-25 2025988			13-01002
639	commission rule, submit fingerprints or the requirement that		668	b.
640	such fingerprints be processed by the Department of Law		669	chief ex
641	Enforcement or the Federal Bureau of Investigation. The		670	operatio
642	commission, by rule, or the office may require information about		671	officer
643	any applicant or person, including:		672	с.
644	1. The applicant's or person's full name and any other		673	board of
645	names by which the applicant or person may have been known and		674	d.
646	the applicant's or person's age, social security number,		675	or more
647	photograph, qualifications, and educational and business		676	applican
648	history.		677	has cont
649	2. Any injunction or administrative order by a state or		678	applican
650	federal agency, national securities exchange, or national		679	<u>e.</u>
651	securities association involving a security or any aspect of an		680	applican
652	intermediary's regulated business and any injunction or		681	f.
653	administrative order by a state or federal agency regulating		682	<u>is a dir</u>
654	banking, insurance, finance, real estate, mortgage brokers, or		683	owns, ha
655	other related or similar industries, which relate to such		684	the sale
656	person.		685	of such
657	3. The applicant's or person's conviction of, or plea of		686	sharehol
658	nolo contendere to, a criminal offense or the applicant's or		687	(I)
659	person's commission of any acts that would be grounds for		688	grandchi
660	refusal of an application under s. 517.161.		689	mother-i
661	(c)1. The following natural persons must submit a full set		690	brother-
662	of fingerprints to the Department of Law Enforcement or to a		691	(II
663	vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s. 943.053(13) for		692	60 days,
664	live-scan processing in accordance with rules adopted by the		693	to purch
665	commission:		694	g.
666	a. A person filing with the office an application for		695	person w
667	registration as an intermediary.		696	partners
	Page 23 of 39	·		
	-		i .	

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

1	13-01002-25 2025988_
668	b. A person who holds the title of president, treasurer,
669	chief executive officer, chief financial officer, chief
670	operations officer, chief legal officer, or chief compliance
671	officer for an intermediary applicant.
672	c. A person who is a member of the intermediary applicant's
673	board of directors.
674	d. A person who is a trustee of a trust that owns 5 percent
675	or more of a class of a voting security of the intermediary
676	applicant, or that has the right to receive upon dissolution, or
677	has contributed, 5 percent or more of the intermediary
678	applicant's capital.
679	e. A person who is a direct owner of an intermediary
680	applicant.
681	f. Each person who is a shareholder of a corporation that
682	is a direct owner of an intermediary applicant who beneficially
683	owns, has the right to vote, or has the power to sell or direct
684	the sale of, 25 percent or more of a class of a voting security
685	of such corporation. For purposes of this sub-subparagraph, a
686	shareholder beneficially owns any securities:
687	(I) Owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,
688	grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,
689	mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,
690	brother-in-law, or sister-in-law sharing the same residence; or
691	(II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, within
692	60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right
693	to purchase the securities.
694	g. Each person who is a general partner and each natural
695	person who is a limited partner or special partner of a
696	partnership that is a direct owner of an intermediary applicant

Page 24 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 202598	8
7 who has the right to receive upon dissolution, or have	
8 <u>contributed, 25 percent or more of such partnership's capital.</u>	
9 h. Each person who is a member of a limited liability	
company that is a direct owner of an intermediary applicant wh	0
has the right to receive upon dissolution, or has contributed,	
2 25 percent or more of such limited liability company's capital	,
and, if such limited liability company is managed by elected	
managers, each elected manager.	
2. For purposes of this paragraph, the term "direct owner	r″
5 means:	
a. A shareholder who owns 5 percent or more of a class of	E
voting securities of an intermediary applicant, and includes a	ny
person who owns, beneficially owns, has the right to vote, or	
has the power to sell or direct the sale of, 5 percent or more	
of a class of a voting security of the intermediary applicant.	
For purposes of this sub-subparagraph, a person beneficially	
owns any securities:	
(I) Owned by the shareholder's child, stepchild,	
grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling,	
mother-in-law, father-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law,	
brother-in-law, or sister-in-law sharing the same residence; o	r
(II) That the shareholder has the right to acquire, with:	in
60 days, through the exercise of any option, warrant, or right	
to purchase the securities.	
b. Each general partner and each limited partner or spec	ial
partner of an intermediary applicant who has the right to	
receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, 5 percent or mor	e
of the intermediary applicant's capital.	
c. A member who has the right to receive upon dissolution	1 <u>,</u>
Page 25 of 39	

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	13-01002-25 2025988
726	or has contributed, 5 percent or more of the intermediary
727	applicant's capital, and, if managed by elected managers, each
728	elected manager.
729	(d) The vendor, entity, or agency authorized under s.
730	943.053(13) to submit fingerprints electronically to the
731	Department of Law Enforcement shall submit the fingerprints to
732	the department for state processing, and the department shall
733	forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of Investigation
734	for national processing.
735	(e) Fees for state and federal fingerprint processing shall
736	be borne by the person subject to the criminal history record
737	check. The state cost for fingerprint processing shall be as
738	provided in s. 943.053(3)(e).
739	(f) The office shall review the results of the state and
740	federal criminal history record checks and determine whether the
741	applicant is disqualified from registration. The commission may
742	waive by rule the requirement that applicants, including any
743	persons listed in sub-subparagraphs (c)1.bg., submit
744	fingerprints or the requirement that such fingerprints be
745	processed by the Department of Law Enforcement or the Federal
746	Bureau of Investigation.
747	(g) (c) The application must be amended within 30 days if
748	any information contained in the form becomes inaccurate for any
749	reason.
750	(h) (d) An intermediary or persons affiliated with the
751	intermediary are not subject to any disqualification described
752	in s. 517.1611 or Securities and Exchange Commission Rule
753	506(d), 17 C.F.R. 230.506(d), adopted pursuant to the Securities
754	Act of 1933, as amended. Each director, officer, manager or
	Page 26 of 39
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 784 federally chartered savings bank subject to regulation by the 785 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Actions under this 786 subsection constitute activity under the insurance agent's 787 license for purposes of ss. 626.611 and 626.621. 788 (22) (a) (21) (a) As used in this subsection, the term: 789 1. "Broker" has the same meaning as "dealer" as defined in 790 s. 517.021. 791 2. "Business combination related shell company" means a 792 shell company that is formed by an entity that is not a shell 793 company solely for the purpose of: 794 a. Changing the corporate domicile of the entity solely within the United States; or 795 796 b. Completing a business combination transaction, as 797 defined in 17 C.F.R. s. 230.165(f), among one or more entities 798 other than the company itself, none of which is a shell company. 799 3.2. "Control person" means a person an individual or entity that possesses the power, directly or indirectly, to 800 direct the management or policies of a company through ownership 801 802 of securities, by contract, or otherwise. A person is presumed 803 to be a control person of a company if, upon completion of a 804 transaction, the buyer or group of buyers with respect to a 805 particular company, the person: 806 a. Is a director, a general partner, a member, or a manager 807 of a limited liability company, or is an officer who exercises executive responsibility or has a similar status or function; 808 809 a.b. Has the power to vote 25 $\frac{20}{20}$ percent or more of a class 810 of voting securities or has the power to sell or direct the sale 811 of 25 20 percent or more of a class of voting securities; or 812 b.c. In the case of a partnership or limited liability Page 28 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25

2025988

755 managing member, control person of the issuer, any person 756 occupying a similar status or performing a similar function, and 757 each person holding more than 20 percent of the ownership 758 interests of the intermediary is subject to this requirement. 759 (i) (e) If the office finds that the applicant has complied 760 with the applicable registration provisions of this chapter and 761 the rules adopted thereunder, it shall register the applicant. 762 The registration of each intermediary expires on December 31 of 763 the year the registration became effective unless the registrant 764 renews his or her registration on or before that date. 765 Registration may be renewed by furnishing such information as 766 the commission may require by rule, together with payment of a \$200 fee and the payment of any amount due to the office 767 768 pursuant to any order of the office or pursuant to any agreement 769 with the office. An intermediary who has not renewed a 770 registration by the time that the current registration expires 771 may request reinstatement of such registration by filing with 772 the office, on or before January 31 of the year following the 773 year of expiration, such information as required by the 774 commission, together with payment of the \$200 fee and a late fee 775 of \$200. Any reinstatement of registration granted by the office 776 during the month of January is deemed effective retroactive to 777 January 1 of that year. 778 (21) (20) The registration requirements of this section do 779 not apply to any general lines insurance agent or life insurance 780 agent licensed under chapter 626, with regard to the sale of a 781 security as defined in s. 517.021(30)(g) s. 517.021(25)(g), if 782 the individual is directly authorized by the issuer to offer or 783 sell the security on behalf of the issuer and the issuer is a

Page 27 of 39

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

2025988

SB 988

13-01002-25 2025988 842 subparagraph shall be rounded to the nearest multiple of 843 \$100,000. The commission may by rule modify the dollar figures 844 if the commission determines that such a modification is 845 necessary or appropriate in the public interest or for the protection of investors. 846 5.4. "Merger and acquisition broker" means a any broker and 847 848 any person associated with a broker engaged in the business of 849 effecting securities transactions solely in connection with the 850 transfer of ownership of an eligible privately held company, 851 regardless of whether the that broker acts on behalf of a seller 852 or buyer, through the purchase, sale, exchange, issuance, 853 repurchase, or redemption of, or a business combination involving, securities or assets of the eligible privately held 854 855 company. 856 6.5. "Public Shell company" means a company that at the 857 time of a transaction with an eligible privately held company: 858 a. Has any class of securities which is registered, or 859 which is required to be registered, with the United States 860 Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange 861 Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., or with the office under s. 517.07, or for which the company files, or is required to 862 file, summary and periodic information, documents, and reports 863 864 under s. 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. 865 s. 780(d); 866 a.b. Has nominal or no operations.; and 867 b.c. Has nominal assets or no assets, assets consisting 868 solely of cash and cash equivalents, or assets consisting of any 869 amount of cash and cash equivalents and nominal other assets. 870 (b) Prior to the completion of any securities transaction Page 30 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25

813 company, may receive upon dissolution, or has contributed, <u>25</u> 20 814 percent or more of the capital.

815 <u>4.3.</u> "Eligible privately held company" means a <u>privately</u> 816 held company that meets all of the following conditions:

817 a. The company does not have any class of securities which 818 is requistered, or which is required to be registered, with the 819 United States Securities and Exchange Commission under the 820 Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., as 821 amended, or with the office under s. 517.07, or for which the 822 company files, or is required to file, summary and periodic 823 information, documents, and reports under s. 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s. 780(d), as 824 825 amended.

82.6 b. In the fiscal year immediately preceding the fiscal year 827 during which the merger and acquisition broker begins to provide 828 services for the securities transaction, the company, in 829 accordance with its historical financial accounting records, has 830 earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization 831 of less than \$25 million or has gross revenues of less than \$250 832 million. On July 1, 2021, and every 5 years thereafter, each 833 dollar amount in this sub-subparagraph shall be adjusted by 834 dividing the annual value of the Employment Cost Index for wages 835 and salaries for private industry workers, or any successor 836 index, as published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the 837 calendar year preceding the calendar year in which the 838 adjustment is being made, by the annual value of such index or 839 successor index for the calendar year ending December 31, 2020 840 2012, and multiplying such dollar amount by the quotient obtained. Each dollar amount determined under this sub-841

Page 29 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

871

872

873

874

875

876 877

878

879

880 881

882

883

884

885

886 887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

SB 988

13-01002-25 2025988		13-01002-25 2025988
described in s. 517.061(7), a merger and acquisition broker must	900	financial statements shall be customarily prepared by the
receive written assurances from the control person with the	901	issuer's management in the normal course of operations. If the
largest percentage of ownership for both the buyer and seller	902	financial statements of the issuer are audited, reviewed, or
engaged in the transaction that:	903	compiled, the most recent year-end financial statements must
1. After the transaction is completed, any person who	904	include any related statement by the independent certified
acquires securities or assets of the eligible privately held	905	public accountant; a balance sheet dated not more than 120 days
company, acting alone or in concert, will be a control person of	906	before the date of the exchange offer; and information
the eligible privately held company or will be a control person	907	pertaining to the management, business, results of operations
for the business conducted with the assets of the eligible	908	for the period covered by the foregoing financial statements,
privately held company.; and	909	and material loss contingencies of the issuer.
2. After the transaction is completed, any person who	910	(c) A merger and acquisition broker engaged in a
acquires securities or assets of the eligible privately held	911	transaction exempt under s. 517.061(7) is exempt from
company, acting alone or in concert, will be active in the	912	registration under this section unless the merger and
management of the eligible privately held company or the	913	acquisition broker:
business conducted with the assets of the eligible privately	914	1. Directly or indirectly, in connection with the transfer
held company, and active in the management of the assets of the	915	of ownership of an eligible privately held company, receives,
eligible privately held company, by engaging in acts and	916	holds, transmits, or has custody of the funds or securities to
activities that include, but are not limited to, the following:	917	be exchanged by the parties to the transaction;
a. Electing executive officers.	918	2. Engages on behalf of an issuer in a public offering of
b. Approving the annual budget.	919	any class of securities which is registered, or which is
c. Serving as an executive or other executive manager.	920	required to be registered, with the United States Securities and
d. Carrying out such other activities as the commission may	921	Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934,
by rule determine to be in the public interest.	922	15 U.S.C. ss. 78a et seq., <u>as amended,</u> or with the office under
3.2. If any person is offered securities in exchange for	923	s. 517.07; or for which the issuer files, or is required to
securities or assets of the eligible privately held company,	924	file, periodic information, documents, and reports under s.
such person will, before becoming legally bound to complete the	925	15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s.
transaction, receive or be given reasonable access to the most	926	780(d), as amended;
recent year-end financial statements of the issuer of the	927	3. Engages on behalf of any party in a transaction
securities offered in exchange. The most recent year-end	928	involving a public shell company, other than a business
Page 31 of 39	1	Page 32 of 39
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988
929 combination related shell company;
930 4. Directly, or indirectly through any of its affiliates,
931 provides financing related to the transfer of ownership of an
932 eligible privately held company;
933 <u>5.</u> Assists any party to obtain financing from an
934 unaffiliated third party without:
935 <u>a. Complying with all other applicable laws in connection</u>
936 with such assistance, including, if applicable, Regulation T
937 under 12 C.F.R. ss. 220 et seq., as amended; and
938 b. Disclosing any compensation in writing to the party;
939 6. Represents both the buyer and the seller in the same
940 transaction without providing clear written disclosure as to the
941 parties the broker represents and obtaining written consent from
942 both parties to the joint representation;
943 7. Facilitates a transaction with a group of buyers formed
944 with the assistance of the merger and acquisition broker to
945 acquire the eligible privately held company;
946 8. Engages in a transaction involving the transfer of
947 ownership of an eligible privately held company to a passive
948 buyer or group of passive buyers;
949 9. Binds a party to a transfer of ownership of an eligible
950 privately held company; or
951 <u>10. Is subject to, or an officer, director, member,</u>
952 manager, partner, or employee of the broker is subject to, the
953 following disciplinary actions:
954 a. Has been barred from association with a broker or dealer
955 by the Securities and Exchange Commission, any state, or any
956 self-regulatory organization; or
957 <u>b. Is suspended from association with a broker or dealer.</u>
Page 33 of 39
CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are addition

	13-01002-25 2025988
958	4. Is subject to a suspension or revocation of registration
959	under s. 15(b)(4) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15
960	U.S.C. s. 780(b)(4);
961	5. Is subject to a statutory disqualification described in
962	s. 3(a)(39) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s.
963	78c(a)(39);
964	6. Is subject to a disqualification under the United States
965	Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 506(d), 17 C.F.R. s.
966	230.506(d); or
967	7. Is subject to a final order described in s. 15(b)(4)(H)
968	of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, 15 U.S.C. s.
969	780(b)(4)(II).
970	Section 9. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection (2),
971	and subsections (3) and (5) of section 517.131, Florida
972	Statutes, are amended to read:
973	517.131 Securities Guaranty Fund
974	(1) As used in this section, the term:
975	(a) "Final judgment" includes an arbitration award
976	confirmed by a court of competent jurisdiction.
977	(b) "Restitution order" means a court order awarding a
978	specified monetary amount to a named aggrieved person for a
979	violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301 to be paid by a named
980	violator.
981	(2)(a) The Chief Financial Officer shall establish a
982	Securities Guaranty Fund to provide monetary relief to victims
983	of securities violations under this chapter who are entitled to
984	monetary damages or restitution and cannot recover the full
985	amount of such monetary damages or restitution from the
986	wrongdoer. An amount not exceeding 20 percent of all revenues
	Page 34 of 39

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	13-01002-25 2025988		13-01002-25 2025988
987	received as assessment fees pursuant to s. 517.12(10) and (11)	1016	order entered before October 1, 2024, in which a wrongdoer was
988	s. 517.12(9) and (10) for dealers and investment advisers or s.	1017	found to have violated s. 517.07 or s. 517.301, such person's
989	517.1201 for federal covered advisers and an amount not	1018	claim for payment from the Securities Guaranty Fund shall be
990	exceeding 10 percent of all revenues received as assessment fees	1019	governed by the terms of this section and s. 517.141 which were
991	pursuant to <u>s. 517.12(10) and (11)</u> s. 517.12(9) and (10) for	1020	effective on the date of such final judgment or restitution
992	associated persons must be part of the regular registration	1021	order.
993	license fee and must be transferred to or deposited in the	1022	(5) An eligible person, or a receiver on behalf of the
994	Securities Guaranty Fund.	1023	eligible person, seeking payment from the Securities Guaranty
995	(3) A person is eligible for payment from the Securities	1024	Fund must file with the office a written application on a form
996	Guaranty Fund if the person:	1025	that the commission may prescribe by rule. The commission may
997	(a)1. Is a judgment creditor in Holds an unsatisfied final	1026	adopt by rule procedures for filing documents by electronic
998	judgment or a named beneficiary or victim in an unsatisfied	1027	means, provided that such procedures provide the office with the
999	restitution order entered on or after October 1, 2024, in which	1028	information and data required by this section. The application
1000	a wrongdoer was found to have violated s. 517.07 or s. 517.301;	1029	must be filed with the office within 1 year after the date of
1001	2. Has applied any amount recovered from the judgment	1030	the final judgment, the date on which a restitution order has
1002	debtor, a person ordered to pay restitution, or any other source	1031	been ripe for execution, or the date of any appellate decision
1003	to the damages awarded in a final judgment or restitution order	1032	thereon, and, at minimum, must contain all of the following
1004	by the court or arbitrator; and	1033	information:
1005	3. Is a natural person who was a resident of this state, or	1034	(a) The eligible person's and, if applicable, the
1006	is a business entity that was domiciled in this state, at the	1035	receiver's full names, addresses, and contact information.
1007	time of the violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301; or	1036	(b) The name of the judgment debtor or person ordered to
1008	(b) Is a receiver appointed pursuant to s. 517.191(2) by a	1037	pay restitution.
1009	court of competent jurisdiction for a wrongdoer ordered to pay	1038	(c) If the eligible person is a business entity, the
1010	restitution under s. $517.191(3)$ as a result of a violation of s.	1039	eligible person's type and place of organization and, as
1011	517.07 or s. 517.301 which has requested payment from the	1040	applicable, a copy, as amended, of its articles of
1012	Securities Guaranty Fund on behalf of a person eligible for	1041	incorporation, articles of organization, trust agreement, or
1013	payment under paragraph (a).	1042	partnership agreement.
1014		1043	(d) <u>A copy of</u> any final judgment <u>or</u> and a copy thereof.
1015	If a person holds an unsatisfied final judgment or restitution	1044	(c) Any restitution order pursuant to s. 517.191(3), and a
	Page 35 of 39		Page 36 of 39
c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.	c	CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 13-01002-25 2025988 Statutes, is amended to read: 1045 copy thereof. 1074 1046 (e) (f) An affidavit from the eligible person stating either 1075 517.301 Fraudulent transactions; falsification or 1047 one of the following: 1076 concealment of facts.-1048 1. That the eligible person has made all reasonable 1077 (3) It is unlawful for a person in issuing or selling a 1049 searches and inquiries to ascertain whether the judgment debtor 1078 security within this state, including a security exempted under 1050 or person ordered to pay restitution possesses real or personal 1079 s. 517.051 and including a transaction exempted under s. 1051 property or other assets subject to being sold or applied in 1080 517.061, s. 517.0611, or s. 517.0612, to misrepresent that such 1052 satisfaction of the final judgment or restitution order and, by 1081 security or person business entity has been guaranteed, 1053 the eligible person's search, that the eligible person has not 1082 sponsored, recommended, or approved by the state or an agency or 1054 discovered any property or assets. 1083 officer of the state or by the United States or an agency or 1055 2. That the eligible person has taken necessary action on 1084 officer of the United States. 1056 the property and assets of the wrongdoers but the final judgment 1085 Section 11. Subsection (1) of section 517.211, Florida 1057 or restitution order remains unsatisfied. Statutes, is amended to read: 1086 1058 (f) (g) If the application is filed by the receiver, an 1087 517.211 Private remedies available in cases of unlawful 1059 affidavit from the receiver stating the amount of restitution 1088 sale.-1060 owed to the eligible person on whose behalf the claim is filed; 1089 (1) Every sale made in violation of either s. 517.07 or s. 1061 the amount of any money, property, or assets paid to the 1090 517.12(1), (3), (4), (9), (11), (13), (16), or (18) s. 1062 eligible person on whose behalf the claim is filed by the person 1091 517.12(1), (3), (4), (8), (10), (12), (15), or (17) may be 1063 over whom the receiver is appointed; and the amount of any 1092 rescinded at the election of the purchaser; however, a sale made 1064 unsatisfied portion of any eligible person's restitution order 1093 in violation of the provisions of s. 517.1202(3) relating to a 1065 of restitution. 1094 renewal of a branch office notification or in violation of the (g) (h) The eligible person's residence or domicile at the 1066 1095 provisions of s. 517.12(13) s. 517.12(12) relating to filing a 1067 time of the violation of s. 517.07 or s. 517.301 which resulted 1096 change of address amendment is not subject to this section. Each 1068 in the eligible person's monetary damages. 1097 person making the sale and every director, officer, partner, or 1069 (h) (i) The amount of any unsatisfied portion of the 1098 agent of or for the seller, if the director, officer, partner, 1070 eligible person's final judgment or restitution order. 1099 or agent has personally participated or aided in making the 1071 (i) (i) Whether an appeal or motion to vacate an arbitration 1100 sale, is jointly and severally liable to the purchaser in an 1072 award has been filed. 1101 action for rescission, if the purchaser still owns the security, 1073 Section 10. Subsection (3) of section 517.301, Florida 1102 or for damages, if the purchaser has sold the security. No Page 37 of 39 Page 38 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions. CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

13-01002-25 2025988 1103 purchaser otherwise entitled will have the benefit of this 1104 subsection who has refused or failed, within 30 days after 1105 receipt, to accept an offer made in writing by the seller, if 1106 the purchaser has not sold the security, to take back the 1107 security in question and to refund the full amount paid by the 1108 purchaser or, if the purchaser has sold the security, to pay the 1109 purchaser an amount equal to the difference between the amount 1110 paid for the security and the amount received by the purchaser 1111 on the sale of the security, together, in either case, with 1112 interest on the full amount paid for the security by the 1113 purchaser at the legal rate, pursuant to s. 55.03, for the 1114 period from the date of payment by the purchaser to the date of 1115 repayment, less the amount of any income received by the 1116 purchaser on the security. 1117 Section 12. Subsection (2) of section 517.315, Florida 1118 Statutes, is amended to read: 1119 517.315 Fees.-All fees of any nature collected by the 1120 office pursuant to this chapter shall be disbursed as follows: 1121 (2) After the transfer required in subsection (1), the 1122 office shall transfer the \$50 assessment fee collected from each 1123 associated person under s. 517.12(10) and (11) s. 517.12(9) and 1124 (10) and 30.44 percent of the \$100 assessment fee paid by 1125 dealers and investment advisers for each office in the state 1126 under s. 517.12(10) and (11) s. 517.12(9) and (10) to the 1127 Regulatory Trust Fund. 1128 Section 13. This act shall take effect upon becoming a law.

Page 39 of 39 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE

Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100

COMMITTEES: Agriculture, Chair Appropriations Committee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government Appropriations Committee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development Banking and Insurance Fiscal Policy Military and Veterans Affairs, Space, and Domestic Security Transportation

SENATOR KEITH TRUENOW

13th District

March 3, 2025

Senator Blaise Ingoglia 306 Senate Office Building 404 So Monroe Street Tallahassee, FL 32399

Dear Chair Ingoglia,

I would like to request SB 988 Securities be placed on the next available Banking & Insurance agenda.

This good bill revises the circumstances under which securities transactions are exempt from registration requirements.

I appreciate your favorable consideration.

Sincerely,

Retto Thom

Senator Keith Truenow Senate District 13

KT/dd

cc: James Knudson, Staff Director Amaura Canty, Administrative Assistant

REPLY TO:

- Lake County Agricultural Center, 1951 Woodlea Road, Tavares, Florida 32778 (352) 750-3133
 16207 State Road 50, Suite 401, Clermont, Florida 34711
- □ 304 Senate Building, 404 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1100 (850) 487-5013

Senate's Website: www.flsenate.gov

			The Florida S	enate	
3/10/	2025	APP	EARANCE	RECORD	SB 988
	Meeting Date		Deliver both copies of t		Bill Number or Topic
Commi	tee on Banking and Insu	Jrance Senate	professional staff condu	icting the meeting	
	Committee				Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Name	Sean Stafford			Phone	275000
Address	115 East Park /	Ave		_{Email} sstat	fford@mwcllc.com
	Tallahassee	FL State	32301 _{Zip}		
	Speaking: 🔲 For [Against 🔲 Inform	mation OR	Waive Speaking:	In Support 🔲 Against
		PLEASE	CHECK ONE OF T	HE FOLLOWING:	
	n appearing without apensation or sponsorship.	re	am a registered lobbyis epresenting: da Securities De	^{t,} ealers Association	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
		Florid	da Securites De		

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (Ilsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)

3/10/25 Meeting Date	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	988 Bill Number or Topic
Name Committee		Amendment Barcode (if applicable) Mason @floff.gov 50)410-9789
Address 200 E. Gain	<u>es St.</u> 1. 32399	50)410-9789
City Si Speaking: For Again	st Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support 🗌 Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: I am a registered lobbyist, representing: L Office of Financial Regul	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)

01	The Florida Senate	\mathcal{A}
5/10/25	APPEARANCE RECORD	9.88
BJ. T	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Arthury Di Ma	NW Phone R	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address (001 havarville		warwa Horidatonkers
Street Jallahomen A City State	EL 52305 Zip	
Speaking: For Against	Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support 🗌 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	Bankers Association	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

S-001 (08/10/2021)

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 988FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL	VOTE		3/10/2025 Amendmer	1 nt 573800				
			Truenow					
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X		Boyd						
X		Burton						
X		Hooper						
X		Martin						
Х		Osgood						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Pizzo						
Х		Truenow						
Х		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Ingoglia, CHAIR						
10	0		RCS	-				
Yea	Nay	TOTALS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

			SIS AND FIS	rida Senate SCAL IMPAC ned in the legislation a	-		
	Prepared I	By: The Pi	rofessional Staff of	the Committee on	Banking and I	Insurance	
BILL:	CS/SB 107	78					
INTRODUCER:	Banking an	d Insura	nce Committee	and Senator McC	Clain		
SUBJECT:	Fire Preve	ntion					
DATE:	March 11,	2025	REVISED:				
ANAL	YST	STA	FF DIRECTOR	REFERENCE		ACTION	
. Moody		Knuc	lson	BI	Fav/CS		
2.				CA			
3.				RC			

Please see Section IX. for Additional Information:

COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE - Substantial Changes

I. Summary:

CS/SB 1078 clarifies the simplified permitting process for certain fire alarm and fire sprinkler system projects and enhances several key provisions relating to fire system and fire alarm permitting, inspection processes, and enforcement of local ordinances.

Simplified Permitting Process for Certain Fire Alarm and Sprinkler System Projects

- Requires local governments to establish a simplified permitting process that complies with the minimum requirements of the Florida Building Code's (Building Code) simplified permitting process for fire alarm or sprinkler system projects of 20 or fewer alarm devices or sprinklers.
- Specifies deadlines for permit issuances and inspections and removes the requirement for a local enforcement agency to perform at least one inspection.
- Allows a contractor to commence work that is authorized by the permit immediately after submission of a completed application.
- Clarifies that a contractor's requirement to make fire alarm project plans and specifications available to the inspector at each inspection must be made available for an onsite plans review of them.
- Requires a contractor to provide copies of any documentation requested from the local enforcement agency for recording purposes within a specified time and prohibits such agency from requiring documentation for areas or devices outside the scope of permitted work.
- Requires a local government who fails to comply with certain deadlines to refund a specified amount of the permit fee unless an exception applies.

• Amends the definition subsection which clarifies the scope of when the simplified permitting process applies.

Ordinance Compliance

- Provides that amendments adopted by local governments which do not comply with the Florida Fire Prevention Code (Fire Prevention Code) are null and void.
- Provides that a municipality may enforce only an ordinance that has been sent to the Florida Building Commission and the State Fire Marshall as of the date that the bid for permit was submitted.

Inspection Report Improvements

• Amends the information required to be included in a uniform summary inspection report for fire protection system and hydrant inspections to require only the total quantity of deficiencies instead of brief descriptions of each.

The bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2025.

II. Present Situation:

Florida Division of the State Fire Marshal

State law on fire prevention and control is provided in Chapter 633, F.S. Section 633.104, F.S., designates the Chief Financial Officer as the State Fire Marshal, operating through the Division of the State Fire Marshal (Division).¹ Pursuant to this authority, the State Fire Marshal regulates, trains, and certifies fire service personnel; conducts firesafety inspections of state property; develops firesafety standards; provides facilities for the analysis of fire debris; and operates the Florida State Fire College.²

The Division consists of two bureaus: Bureau of Fire Prevention and Bureau of Fire Standards and Training.³ The Inspections Section, under the Bureau of Fire Prevention, annually inspects more than 14,000 state-owned buildings and facilities. The State Fire Marshal adopts by rule the Florida Code, which contains or references all firesafety laws and rules regarding public and private buildings. The Inspections Section is responsible for enforcing the Fire Prevention Code which contains more than 200 fire safety standards.⁴

¹ The head of the Department of Financial Services (DFS) is the Chief Financial Officer. Section 633.102(5), F.S., provides the Division of State Fire Marshal is located within the DFS.

² Division of State Fire Marshal, *State Fire Marshal*, available at <u>Florida's State Fire Marshal</u> (last visited Mar. 3, 2025). ³ *Id*.

⁴ Division of State Fire Marshal, *Inspections*, available at <u>Inspections | Bureau of Fire Prevention | Florida's State Fire</u> <u>Marshal</u> (last visited Mar. 3, 2025).

Fire Alarm and Fire Sprinkler System Projects

In 2022, the Legislature enacted s. 553.7932, F.S., to create a simplified permitting process for fire alarm system projects⁵ altering 20 or fewer initiating and notification devices, streamlining processing time by eliminating any requirement for a local enforcement agency to review plans prior to a contractor⁶ starting work.⁷ In 2023, the section was amended to apply the simplified permitting process to fire sprinkler system projects⁸ that alter 20 or fewer sprinklers. The law prohibits a local enforcement agency from requiring a contractor to submit plans or specifications in order to obtain a permit for certain fire alarm or fire sprinkler system projects but preserves the agency's authority to require a permit application and permit fee.⁹

A local enforcement agency must:

- Issue a permit for a fire alarm or fire sprinkler system project in person or electronically.¹⁰ Current law does not prescribe a deadline for which the local enforcement agency must issue the permit.
- Require at least one inspection to ensure the work complies with the applicable codes and standards, and if a fire alarm or fire sprinkler system project fails an inspection, the contractor must take corrective action to pass inspection.¹¹

The contractor must keep a copy of the plans and specifications at the fire alarm or fire sprinkler system project worksite and make them available to the inspector at each inspection.¹² Current law does not specify that the purpose of making them available is for an onsite plan review.

Fire Prevention and Control

State law requires all municipalities, counties, and special districts with fire safety responsibilities to enforce the Fire Prevention Code as the minimum fire prevention code to operate uniformly among local governments and in conjunction with the Building Code. Each county, municipality, and special district with fire safety enforcement responsibilities must

⁵ Section 553.7932(1)(c), F.S., defines a "fire alarm system project" as a fire alarm system alteration of a total of 20 or fewer initiating devices and notification devices, or the installation or replacement of a fire communicator connected to an existing fire alarm control panel in an existing commercial, residential, apartment, cooperative, or condominium building. A "fire alarm control unit" or fire alarm panel, serves as the brain of the fire alarm system. It is a component of a fire alarm system that receives signals from initiating devices or other fire alarm control units, and processes these signals to determine part or all of the required fire alarm system output. National Fire Protection Association, *A Guide to Fire Alarm Basics*, available at https://www.nfpa.org/News-and-Research/Publications-and-media/Blogs-Landing-Page/NFPA-Today/Blog-Posts/2021/03/03/A-Guide-to-Fire-Alarm-Basics (last visited Mar.4, 2025).

⁶ Section 553.7932(1)(b), F.S., defines "contractor" as a person who: 1. Is qualified to engage in the business of electrical or alarm system contracting pursuant to a certificate or registration issued by the department under part II of ch. 489, F.S.; or 2. Is qualified to engage in the business of fire protection system contracting pursuant to a license or certificate issued by the State Fire Marshal.

⁷ Ch. 2022-124, Laws of Fla.

⁸ Section 553.7932(1)(d), F.S., defines a "fire sprinkler system project" as a fire protection system alteration of a total of 20 or fewer fire sprinklers in which the sprinklers are of the same K-factor and located in spaces where there is no change of hazard classification or increased system coverage area, or the installation or replacement of an equivalent fire sprinkler system component in an existing commercial, residential, apartment, cooperative, or condominium building.

⁹ Section 553.7932(2), F.S.

¹⁰ Section 553.7932(3), F.S.

¹¹ Section 553.7932(4), F.S.

¹² Section 553.7932(5), F.S.

employ or contract with a fire safety inspector (certified by the State Fire Marshal) to conduct all fire safety inspections required by law.¹³

Fire Protection Systems

A "fire protection system" is a system individually designed to protect the interior or exterior of a specific building or buildings, structure, or other special hazard from fire. A fire protection system includes, but is not limited to:¹⁴

- Water sprinkler systems;
- Water spray systems;
- Foam-water sprinkler systems;
- Foam-water spray systems;
- Carbon dioxide systems;
- Foam extinguishing systems;
- Dry chemical systems; and
- Halon and other chemical systems used for fire protection use.

Fire protection systems also include any tanks and pumps connected to fire sprinkler systems, overhead and underground fire mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes and hoses connected to sprinkler systems, sprinkler tank heaters, air lines, and thermal systems used in connection with fire sprinkler systems.¹⁵

Fire protection systems must be installed in accordance with the Fire Prevention Code and the Building Code. Current law requires local governments to enforce the Fire Prevention Code and the Building Code including the permitting, inspecting, and approving the installation of a fire protection system.¹⁶ Owners of fire protection systems must contract with a certified fire protection system contractor to regularly inspect such systems.¹⁷

Fire Protection System Contractors

To engage in the business of laying out, fabricating, installing, inspecting, altering, repairing, or servicing a fire protection system in Florida, other than a pre-engineered system, a person must be certified as a fire protection system contractor.¹⁸

Fire protection system contractors are regulated by ch. 633, F.S., which outlines the law pertaining to fire protection system contractors in Florida. The State Fire Marshal is responsible for licensing and regulating fire system protection contractors in Florida.¹⁹

¹³ Section 633.202, F.S.

¹⁴ Section 633.102(11), F.S.

¹⁵ *Id*.

¹⁶ See generally chs. 553 and 633, F.S.; Florida Fire Prevention Code 8th Edition (NFPA Standard 1), available at <u>florida-fire-</u> prevention-code-8th-edition-nfpa-101-fl-sp.pdf (last visited Mar. 4, 2025).

¹⁷ Section 633.312, F.S.

¹⁸ Section 633.336(1), F.S.

¹⁹ Sections 633.318 and 633.338, F.S.

There are five levels of certification for fire protection system contractors. A contractor's ability to practice is limited to the category or categories for which the contractor has obtained certification.²⁰

Fire Prevention Code

The State Fire Marshall is required to adopt by rule the Fire Prevention Code and must adopt or incorporate by reference specified codes, such as the current edition of the National Fire Protection Association's Standard 1, Fire Protection Code.²¹ Local governments are given an opportunity to submit local fire code amendments within a certain time which the State Fire Marshall is required to review to make specified determinations.²² The State Fire Marshall must adopt a new code every three years, and any local amendments are only effective until the new adoption of the code occurs.²³ After the State Fire Marshall approves a local amendment and it is published on the State Fire Marshall's website, the local authority having jurisdiction to enforce the Fire Prevention Code may enforce the local amendment.²⁴ The State Fire Marshall may approve local amendments that address specified topics.²⁵ The local government must send within 30 days a copy of any local amendment it adopts to the Florida Building Commission and the State Fire Marshall.²⁶

Penalties

Section 633.106, F.S., authorizes the State Fire Marshal to impose the following disciplinary actions against any individual who does not meet the qualifications established by, or who violates any provision of ch. 633, F.S., or any rule that it authorizes:

- Deny, suspend, or revoke the license, certificate, or permit.
- Except on a second offense or when the suspension, revocation, or refusal to issue is mandatory, and in lieu of such actions, impose one of the following:
 - An administrative fine not to exceed \$1,000 for each violation up to \$10,000.
 - Probation for a period not to exceed 2 years.

The State Fire Marshal has discretion on the number of days for payment, but such fees must be paid within a reasonable period not to exceed 30 days. Failure to pay the fine within the required period results in the license, permit or certificate being suspended until the payment of the administrative fine is made. The State Fire Marshal has discretion on his or her reasonable terms and conditions that may be imposed during the probation period.²⁷

Uniform Summary Inspection Report

The bill requires that the State Fire Marshal adopt rules to implement a uniform submission procedure for the collection of inspection reports. The local authority having jurisdiction may accept the report by mail, hand delivery, electronically or through a vendor. The State Fire Marshal must adopt rules to establish submission procedures for each of these methods. These

²⁰ Section 633.102(3), F.S.

²¹ Section 633.202(1) and (2), F.S.

²² Section 633.202(3)(a), F.S.

²³ Section 633.202(3)(b), F.S.

²⁴ Section 633.202(5), F.S.

²⁵ *Id*.

²⁶ Section 633.202(8), F.S.

²⁷ Section 633.106, F.S.

rules must allow a contractor to attach additional documents, including their detailed inspection report, to the submission. The standardized procedures to be set by the State Fire Marshal must include a standardized reporting format for a uniform summary report. The uniform summary report must include:

- The address of the building or hydrant;
- The company and person conducting the inspection and their license number;
- The date of the inspection;
- The fire protection system or hydrant inspection status; and
- A brief summary of each deficiency, critical deficiency, noncritical deficiency or impairment found.

The contractor's inspection report is not required to follow a uniform format and contractors may not be required to enter details of the inspection report. The submission procedures created by the State Fire Marshal may not require a contractor to submit information contained within the detailed inspection report unless the information is required to be included in the uniform summary report.²⁸

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Senate Bill 1078 aims to strengthen fire safety standards statewide by:

- Streamlining permitting and inspection processes to be more efficient.
- Enhancing local government accountability and compliance with state regulations.
- Reducing administrative burdens and costs for contractors while maintaining safety standards.

Simplified Permitting Process for Certain Fire Alarm and Sprinkler System Projects

Section 1 of the bill requires local governments to establish by October 1, 2025, a simplified permitting process that complies with the minimum requirements of the Building Code's simplified permitting process for fire alarm or sprinkler system projects of 20 or fewer alarm devices or sprinklers.

The bill amends the simplified permitting process in the Building Code to specify that a local enforcement agency must issue a permit within two business days after submission of the completed application. The bill allows contractors to begin work authorized by the permit immediately after the submission of a completed application before the local enforcement agency issues the permit. The bill modifies the requirement for a local enforcement agency to perform at least one inspection of a fire alarm or fire sprinkler system project to ensure compliance with applicable codes and standards and provides that if a local enforcement agency requires an inspection, then it must be completed within 3 business days after such inspection is requested. These deadlines for issuing permits and conducting inspections are intended to ensure timely compliance and efficient project completion.

²⁸ Section 633.312(3)(b), F.S.
If a local government fails to comply with deadlines for issuing permits or completing inspections, then the local government must refund the permit fee by 10 percent for each business day of such failure unless:

- The local government and contractor agree in writing to a reasonable extension of time,
- The delay is caused by the applicant, or
- The delay is attributable to a force majeure or other extraordinary circumstances.

Each 10 percent reduction is based on the original amount of the permit fee.

The bill clarifies that the purpose of a contractor's requirement to make fire alarm project plans and specifications available to the inspector at each inspection is for an onsite plans review of them. The bill specifies the additional documents requested by the local enforcement agency as part of an inspection for a fire alarm or sprinkler system project must be for recording purposes, and requires a contractor to provide copies of any such documentation within four business days after the inspection or within four days after the documents are requested, whichever is later, and prohibits such agency from requiring documentation for areas or devices outside the scope of permitted work.

The bill defines "alteration" as "to add, install, relocate, replace, or remove" which clarifies the definitions of fire alarm system project and fire sprinkler system project and which, in turn, clarifies when the simplified permitting process applies to altering such systems. The bill also amends the definition to "fire alarm system project" to add an additional service to the definition of such project, specifically "...the replacement of an existing fire alarm panel using the same make and model as the existing panel."

Ordinance Compliance

Section 2 of the bill provides that amendments adopted by local governments which do not comply with the Fire Prevention Code are null and void. The bill provides that a municipality may enforce only an ordinance that has been sent to the Florida Building Commission and the State Fire Marshall as provided in the Fire Prevention Code as of the date that the bid for permit was submitted.

Inspection Report Improvements

Section 3 of the bill modifies the information required to be included in a uniform summary inspection report for fire protection system and hydrant inspections to require only the total quantity of deficiencies identified instead of specified brief descriptions required under current law. This amendment intends to reduce redundant documentation and associated costs for contractors.

Section 4 of the bill provides an effective date of July 1, 2025

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

Article VII, section 18 (a) of the Florida Constitution provides in part that a county or municipality may not be bound by a general law requiring a county or municipality to spend funds or take an action that requires the expenditure of funds unless certain specified exemptions or exceptions are met. Under the bill local governments are required to issue permits and complete inspections within a specified time which may require them to hire additional personnel to meet such deadlines. Further, local governments are required to reduce permit fees by 10 percent for each business day after such government fails to comply with such deadlines. If the bill does qualify as a mandate, in order to be binding upon cities and counties, the bill must contain a finding of important state interest and be approved by a two-thirds vote of the membership of each house.

However, the mandate requirements do not apply to laws having an insignificant fiscal impact, which for Fiscal Year 2025-2026 is forecast at approximately \$2.4 million.^{29,30,31}

If costs imposed by the bill exceed \$2.4 million, the mandates provisions may apply. If the bill does qualify as a mandate, in order to be binding upon cities and counties, the bill must contain a finding of important state interest and be approved by a two-thirds vote of the membership of each house.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

²⁹ FLA. CONST. art. VII, s. 18(d).

³⁰ An insignificant fiscal impact is the amount not greater than the average statewide population for the applicable fiscal year times \$0.10. *See* Florida Senate Committee on Community Affairs, *Interim Report 2012-115: Insignificant Impact*, (Sept. 2011), *available at* <u>http://www.flsenate.gov/PublishedContent/Session/2012/InterimReports/2012-115ca.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 7, 2025).

³¹ Based on the Florida Demographic Estimating Conference's February 4, 2025 population forecast for 2025 of 23,332,606. The conference packet is *available at*: <u>https://edr.state.fl.us/content/conferences/population/ConferenceResults_Tables.pdf</u> (last visited Mar. 7, 2025).

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

This bill requires local governments to reduce permit fees by 10 percent for each business day after such government fails to comply with authorizing a permit or conducting an inspection of a fire alarm or sprinkler system within a specified time.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The bill may reduce the cost of permit fees paid by the private sector to local governments if a local government fails to meet time requirements. On the other hand, the local jurisdictions may raise permit fees so that they can hire employees to meet the time requirements in the bill.

C. Government Sector Impact:

The DFS reports that SB 1078 will have no fiscal impact on state government³² This bill may reduce the amount of permit fees that could be collected by local governments in certain circumstances. This bill may impact local governments because they may have to hire more employees to meet the prescribed timeframes.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

The DFS reports that Rule 69A-46, of the Florida Administrative Code, will need to be modified to conform to the changes made in SB 1078.³³

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill substantially amends the following sections of the Florida Statutes: 553.7932, 633.202, and 633.312.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

CS by Banking and Insurance Committee on March 10, 2025:

• Modifies the deadline for the local enforcement agency to complete an inspection to within 3 days, rather than 24 hours, after it is requested.

³² The DFS, *Department of Financial Services 2025 Agency Legislative Bill Analysis SB 1078*, p. 2, Mar. 5, 2025 (on file with the Senate Committee on Banking and Insurance) (hereinafter cited as "2025 DFS Agency Analysis for SB 1078"). ³³ *Id.*

- Specifies the additional documents requested by the local enforcement agency as part of an inspection for a fire alarm or sprinkler system project must be for recording purposes and clarifies that the timeframe in which the contractor must provide such documents.
- Clarifies the applicability and amount of the reduced permit fees for failing to meet deadlines.
- Provides a local amendment will be null and void, rather than rescinded immediately, if a county or municipality fails to adhere to the requirements of s. 633.202, F.S., and moves the provision from subsection (10)(b) to subsection (9)(b).
- Removes the provision that a local fire marshal is subject to disciplinary action in s. 633.106, F.S., if the county or municipality continues to enforce an ordinance that has been rescinded.
- Provides a municipality may enforce only an ordinance that has been sent to the Florida Building Commission and the State Fire Marshal in accordance with current law as of the date that the bid for permit was submitted.
- B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

	258716	
	LEGISLATIVE ACTION	
Senate		House
Comm: RCS	•	
03/12/2025	•	
	•	
	•	
The Committee on Bankir	ig and Insurance (McC	lain) recommended the
following:		
Senate Amendment	(with title amendment	2)
Delete lines 63 -	153	
and insert:		
(4) <u>The</u> a local e	nforcement agency mu	st <u>provide an</u>
inspection within 3 bus	siness days after suc	h inspection is
requested require at le	ast one inspection o	of a fire alarm system
project or fire sprinkl	Ler system project to	ensure compliance
with applicable codes a	and standards. If a f	ire alarm system
project or fire sprinkl	ler system project fa	ils an inspection,



11 the contractor must take corrective action as necessary to pass 12 inspection.

13 (5) (a) For a fire alarm system project, a contractor must 14 keep a copy of the plans and specifications at the fire alarm system project worksite and make such plans and specifications 15 16 available to the inspector for an onsite plans review at each 17 inspection. If the local enforcement agency determines that it 18 needs documents for recording purposes, the contractor must 19 provide such documentation in paper or electronic form to the 20 local enforcement agency within 4 business days after the 21 inspection or 4 days after the documentation is requested, 22 whichever is later. The local enforcement agency may not require 23 additional plans reviews or documentation of areas or devices 24 outside the scope of permitted work, as needed on permit 25 applications.

26 (b) For a fire sprinkler system project to alter an 27 existing fire protection system, a contractor must keep a copy 28 of the plans and specifications at the fire sprinkler system 29 project worksite and make such plans and specifications 30 available to the inspector at each inspection. If the local 31 enforcement agency determines that it needs additional documents 32 for recording purposes, the contractor must provide such 33 documentation in paper or electronic form to the local 34 enforcement agency within 4 business days after the inspection 35 or 4 days after the documentation is requested, whichever is 36 later. The local enforcement agency may not require additional 37 plans reviews or documentation of areas or devices outside the 38 scope of permitted work, as needed on permit applications. 39 (6) A local government that fails to meet a deadline under

Page 2 of 4

258716

40	subsection (3) or subsection (4) must refund the permit fee by
41	10 percent for each business day after such failure, unless the
42	local government and contractor agree in writing to a reasonable
43	extension of time, the delay is caused by the applicant, or the
44	delay is attributable to a force majeure or other extraordinary
45	circumstances. Each 10 percent refund shall be based on the
46	original amount of the permit fee.
47	(7) By October 1, 2025, a local enforcement agency must
48	establish a simplified permitting process that complies with
49	this section.
50	Section 2. Subsection (9) of section 633.202, Florida
51	Statutes, is amended to read:
52	633.202 Florida Fire Prevention Code
53	(9) <u>(a)</u> The State Fire Marshal shall make rules that
54	implement this section and ss. 633.104 and 633.208 for the
55	purpose of accomplishing the objectives set forth in those
56	sections.
57	(b) If a county or municipality fails to adhere to the
58	requirements of this section when adopting an ordinance for a
59	local amendment to the Florida Fire Prevention Code, the local
60	amendment is null and void. A municipality may enforce only an
61	ordinance that has been sent to the Florida Building Commission
62	and the State Fire Marshal pursuant to subsection (8) as of the
63	date that the bid for a permit was submitted.
64	
65	======================================
66	And the title is amended as follows:
67	Delete lines 9 - 27
68	and insert:

597-02100C-25



69 requiring the local enforcement agency to provide an 70 inspection within a specified timeframe; requiring 71 that certain plans and specifications be available for 72 an onsite plans review during an inspection; requiring 73 a contractor to provide additional documents, if 74 necessary, within a specified timeframe; prohibiting a 75 local enforcement agency from requiring additional 76 plans reviews or documentation outside the scope of 77 the permitted work; requiring that permit fees be 78 refunded by a certain percentage if a local government 79 fails to meet certain deadlines; providing exceptions; 80 requiring local enforcement agencies to establish a simplified permitting process by a specified date; 81 82 amending s. 633.202, F.S.; specifying a condition under which a local amendment to the Florida Fire 83 84 Prevention Code is null and void; providing that a 85 municipality may enforce only an ordinance that has been sent to the Florida Building Commission and the 86 87 State Fire Marshal as of the date that the bid for a 88 permit was submitted; amending s. 633.312,

SB 1078

By Senator McClain

9-00503A-25 20251078 1 A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to fire prevention; amending s. 553.7932, F.S.; defining the term "alteration"; revising the definition of the term "fire alarm system project"; requiring a local enforcement agency to issue a permit for a fire alarm system project or fire sprinkler system project within a specified time period; authorizing work to commence immediately; ç requiring an inspection required by the local 10 enforcement agency of a fire alarm system project or 11 fire sprinkler system project within a specified time 12 period; requiring that certain plans and 13 specifications be available for an onsite plans review 14 during an inspection; requiring a contractor to 15 provide additional documentation, if necessary, within 16 a specified timeframe; prohibiting a local enforcement 17 agency from requiring additional plans reviews or 18 documentation outside the scope of the permitted work; 19 requiring permit fees to be reduced by a certain 20 percentage if a local government fails to meet certain 21 deadlines; providing exceptions; requiring local 22 enforcement agencies to establish a simplified 23 permitting process by a specified date; amending s. 24 633.202, F.S.; specifying a condition under which a 2.5 local amendment to the Florida Fire Prevention Code is 26 immediately rescinded; providing disciplinary action 27 under certain circumstances; amending s. 633.312, 28 F.S.; requiring that a uniform summary inspection 29 report include the total number of deficiencies found Page 1 of 7 CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

9-00503A-25 20251078 30 during the inspection of a fire protection system or 31 hydrant; deleting the requirement for a brief summary 32 of such deficiencies; deleting an exception from 33 submitting certain information within a detailed inspection report; providing an effective date. 34 35 36 Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida: 37 38 Section 1. Present paragraphs (a) through (d) of subsection 39 (1) of section 553.7932, Florida Statutes, are redesignated as 40 paragraphs (b) through (e), respectively, present paragraph (c) 41 of subsection (1), subsections (3) and (4), and paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection (5) are amended, and new paragraph (a) of 42 43 subsection (1) and subsections (6) and (7) are added to that 44 section, to read: 45 553.7932 Simplified permitting processes.-(1) As used in this section, the term: 46 47 (a) "Alteration" means to add, install, relocate, replace, 48 or remove. 49 (d) (c) "Fire alarm system project" means a fire alarm system alteration of a total of 20 or fewer initiating devices 50 and notification devices; $\overline{, or}$ the installation or replacement of 51 52 a fire communicator connected to an existing fire alarm control 53 panel in an existing commercial, residential, apartment, 54 cooperative, or condominium building; or the replacement of an existing fire alarm panel using the same make and model as the 55 56 existing panel. 57 (3) A local enforcement agency must issue a permit for a fire alarm system project or fire sprinkler system project in 58 Page 2 of 7

9-00503A-25 20251078_
59 person or electronically within 2 business days after submission
60 of a completed application. A contractor may commence work
61 authorized by the permit immediately after submission of a
62 <u>completed application</u> .
63 (4) If a local enforcement agency requires an inspection,
64 the a local enforcement agency must provide such inspection
65 within 24 hours after such inspection is requested, require at
66 least one inspection of a fire alarm system project or fire
67 sprinkler system project to ensure compliance with applicable
68 codes and standards. If a fire alarm system project or fire
69 sprinkler system project fails an inspection, the contractor
70 must take corrective action as necessary to pass inspection.
(5) (a) For a fire alarm system project, a contractor must
72 keep a copy of the plans and specifications at the fire alarm
73 system project worksite and make such plans and specifications
74 available to the inspector <u>for an onsite plans review</u> at each
75 inspection. If the local enforcement agency determines that it
76 needs additional documentation, the contractor must provide such
documentation in paper or electronic form to the local
8 enforcement agency within 4 business days after the inspection.
⁷⁹ The local enforcement agency may not require additional plans
reviews or documentation of areas or devices outside the scope
of permitted work.
(b) For a fire sprinkler system project to alter an
3 existing fire protection system, a contractor must keep a copy
of the plans and specifications at the fire sprinkler system
project worksite and make such plans and specifications
available to the inspector at each inspection. If the local
87 enforcement agency determines that it needs additional
Page 3 of 7

Page 3 of 7

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	9-00503A-25 20251078
88	documentation, the contractor must provide such documentation in
89	paper or electronic form to the local enforcement agency within
90	4 business days after the inspection. The local enforcement
91	agency may not require additional plans reviews or documentation
92	of areas or devices outside the scope of permitted work.
93	(6) A local government that fails to meet a deadline under
94	this section must reduce the permit fee by 10 percent for each
95	business day after such failure, unless the parties agree in
96	writing to a reasonable extension of time, the delay is caused
97	by the applicant, or the delay is attributable to a force
98	majeure or other extraordinary circumstances. Each 10 percent
99	reduction shall be based on the original amount of the permit
100	fee, unless the parties agree to an extension of time.
101	(7) By October 1, 2025, a local enforcement agency must
102	establish a simplified permitting process that complies with
103	this section.
104	Section 2. Subsection (10) of section 633.202, Florida
105	Statutes, is amended to read:
106	633.202 Florida Fire Prevention Code
107	(10) (a) Notwithstanding other provisions of this chapter,
108	if a county or a municipality within that county adopts an
109	ordinance providing for a local amendment to the Florida Fire
110	Prevention Code and that amendment provides a higher level of
111	protection to the public than the level specified in the Florida
112	Fire Prevention Code, the local amendment becomes effective
113	without approval of the State Fire Marshal and is not rescinded
114	pursuant to this section, provided that the ordinance meets one
115	or more of the following criteria:
116	1.(a) The local authority has adopted, by ordinance, a fire
	Page 4 of 7
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

amendment for the next 5 years;

or housing densities.

9-00503A-25

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128 129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

633.106.

or

20251078 9-00503A-25 20251078 service facilities and operation plan that outlines goals and 146 deemed local or regional variations and published as such in the objectives for related equipment, personnel, and capital 147 Florida Fire Prevention Code. The act of publishing locally improvement needs of the local authority related to the specific 148 adopted firesafety amendments to the Florida Fire Prevention 149 Code may not be construed to mean that the State Fire Marshal 2.(b) The local authority has adopted, by ordinance, a 150 approves or denies the authenticity or appropriateness of the provision requiring proportionate reduction in, or rebate or 151 locally adopted firesafety provision, and the burden of protecting the local firesafety amendment remains solely with waivers of, impact or other fees or assessments levied on 152 buildings that are built or modified in compliance with the more 153 the adopting local governmental authority. stringent firesafety standards required by the local amendment; 154 Section 3. Paragraph (b) of subsection (3) of section 155 633.312, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 3.(c) The local authority has adopted, by ordinance, a 156 633.312 Inspection of fire control systems, fire hydrants, growth management plan that requires buildings and structures to 157 and fire protection systems.be equipped with more stringent firesafety requirements required 158 (3) by the local amendment when these firesafety requirements are 159 (b) The State Fire Marshal shall adopt rules to implement a used as the basis for planning infrastructure development, uses, 160 uniform summary inspection report and submission procedures to 161 be used by all third-party vendors and local authorities having (b) If a county or municipality fails to adhere to the 162 jurisdiction. For purposes of this section, a uniform summary requirements of this section when adopting an ordinance for a 163 inspection report must record the address at which where the local amendment to the Florida Fire Prevention Code, the local 164 fire protection system or hydrant is located, the company and amendment is rescinded immediately. If a county or municipality 165 person conducting the inspection and their license number, the continues to enforce an ordinance that has been rescinded, the date of the inspection, and the fire protection system or 166 local fire marshal is subject to disciplinary action under s. hydrant inspection status, including the total number of 167 168 deficiencies found a brief summary of each deficiency, critical (c) Except as provided in s. 633.206, the local appeals 169 deficiency, noncritical deficiency, or impairment found. A process shall be the venue if there is a dispute between parties 170 contractor's detailed inspection report is not required to affected by the provisions of the more stringent local 171 follow the uniform summary inspection report format. The State firesafety amendment adopted as part of the Florida Fire 172 Fire Marshal shall establish by rule a submission procedure for Prevention Code pursuant to the authority in this subsection. 173 each means provided under paragraph (a) by which a local Local amendments adopted pursuant to this subsection shall be 174 authority having jurisdiction may accept uniform summary Page 6 of 7

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

Page 5 of 7

]	9-00503A-25 20251078_				
175	inspection reports. Each of the submission procedures must allow				
176	a contractor to attach additional documents with the submission				
177	of a uniform summary inspection report, including a physical				
178	copy of the contractor's detailed inspection report. A				
179	submission procedure may not require a contractor to submit				
180	information contained within the detailed inspection report				
181	unless the information is required to be included in the uniform				
182	summary inspection report.				
183	Section 4. This act shall take effect July 1, 2025.				
1	Page 7 of 7				
	rage / OI / CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.				
	CODING. Words stricted are detectons; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.				

$\sum l_{\alpha} \sim c$	The Florida Senate	
Meeting Date	APPEARANCE RECORD	SB 1078
Banking & INSUrance Committee	Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	2587/6
Name Chief Jim Mil	Illican Phone 727	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 4360-55 MN	Email Millicgn	Gleelmenfile, com
ST. Petersburg R City State	33714 Zip	
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Against 🚺	Information OR Waive Speaking:	n Support 🔲 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist, representing:	l am not a lobbyist, but received
Florida Fire Marshals & 1	Florida File Chiefs	something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

Mora 10, 2025 Meeting Date	The Florida Se APPEARANCE Deliver both copies of th Senate professional staff conduct	RECORD his form to	bill Number or Topic
Name Shannon Few		Phone <u>[95</u>	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address 537 Ergt Park	Ave	Email Sha	nnon. Few @ iaf-safe.org
Street Tallahassee Fr City State	32301 Zip		
Speaking: 🗌 For 🗌 Against	Information OR	Waive Speaking:	X In Support 🗌 Against
	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF TH	HE FOLLOWING:	
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	I am a registered lobbyist representing:		I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.),
Integration Association	of Florida / Ala	im Assoc	intron of Florida

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 JointRules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3/10/25 Meeting Date Banking and Insurance Committee	The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	1078 Bill Number or Topic
Name <u>Tim Meena</u>	n Phone Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) ンタイ タ2. イク
Address <u>300 S. Duvel St</u> Street	Email	TIMO manantaufirm.com
City	FL 32301 State Zip	
Speaking: For	Against Information OR Waive Speaking:	In Support 🗌 Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship.	PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWING: I am a registered lobbyist, representing: Florida Fire Sprinkler Association	I am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

3 - 10 - 25 The Florida Senate	
Meeting Date APPEARANCE RECOF	RD (078
Deliver both copies of this form to Senate professional staff conducting the meeting Committee	Bill Number or Topic
Name LUCAS PARSONS Phone	Amendment Barcode (if applicable)
Address SUIS NONRIE SI Email	Parsons@carlton Fields. un
City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaki	ing: 💾 In Support 🔲 Against
PLEASE CHECK ONE OF THE FOLLOWIN	G
I am appearing without I am a registered lobbyist, compensation or sponsorship. representing:	I am not a lobbyist, but received
FL AUTOMATIC FIRE ALARM	something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:
While it is a tradition to encourage public testiment in	ADSN

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022. JointRules. pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

SIDIAS Meeting Date The Florida Senate APPEARANCE RECORD	1078
Both T Deliver both copies of this form to Committee Senate professional staff conducting the meeting	Bill Number or Topic
Name Edward Briggs Phone 850	Amendment Barcode (if applicable) - 933 - 5994
Address 235 W. Broken Blud. Ske 640 Email dua	la teamesa.com
Bradan FL 33511 City State Zip	
Speaking: For Against Information OR Waive Speaking: Ir	n Support 🔲 Against
I am appearing without compensation or sponsorship. I am a registered lobbyist, representing: American Fire Sprinkla AssocFL Chepter	l am not a lobbyist, but received something of value for my appearance (travel, meals, lodging, etc.), sponsored by:

While it is a tradition to encourage public testimony, time may not permit all persons wishing to speak to be heard at this hearing. Those who do speak may be asked to limit their remarks so that as many persons as possible can be heard. If you have questions about registering to lobby please see Fla. Stat. §11.045 and Joint Rule 1. 2020-2022 Joint Rules.pdf (flsenate.gov)

This form is part of the public record for this meeting.

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1078FINAL ACTION:Favorable with Committee SubstituteMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30-3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE		Amendment 258716		1 nt 258716				
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	McClain Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
X	INdy	Boyd	lea	inay	Tea	inay	Tea	inay
Х		Burton						
Х		Hooper						
Х		Martin						
Х		Osgood						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Pizzo						
		Truenow						
Х		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Ingoglia, CHAIR						
9 Yea	0 Nay	TOTALS	RCS Yea	- Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

(-	SIS AND FIS		ST STATEMENT
			-		Banking and Insurance
BILL:	SB 1226				
INTRODUCER:	Senator DiCe	eglie			
SUBJECT:	Pet Insurance	e and W	Vellness Program	ms	
DATE:	March 10, 20)25	REVISED:		
ANAL	YST	STAF	F DIRECTOR	REFERENCE	ACTION
1. Johnson		Knuds	son	BI	Favorable
2				AEG	
3.				FP	

I. Summary:

SB 1226 creates a regulatory framework for the oversight of pet insurance by the Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR). The bill provides consumer protections, including policy disclosures regarding the benefits and exclusions, and a right to rescind a policy within 30 days of issuance.

Although pet insurance is considered a kind of property insurance, it is essentially a health insurance policy for a pet that covers accidents and illnesses. In the United States about 65 million households have a dog and 46 million have a cat, and 4.8 million cats and dogs are insured in this country.¹ In 2022, total, nationwide premiums for pet insurance were about \$2.8 billion and covering over 4.41 million pets.² This represents an increase of 30.5 percent more premiums than in 2020 and about 28 percent more pets insured than in 2020.³

II. Present Situation:

Regulation of Insurance in Florida

Chapters 624-632, 634, 635, 636, 641, 642, 648, and 651, F.S., constitute the Florida Insurance Code (code). Part III of ch. 624, F.S., prescribes the requirements for an entity to obtain a certificate of authority and be authorized as an insurer. Part V of ch. 624, F.S., defines the kinds of insurance, including property insurance. Part I of ch. 626, F.S., regulates insurance agents, and Part III of ch. 626, F.S., regulates general lines agents. Part I of ch. 627, F.S., known as the "Rating Law," provides that a purpose of this part is to promote the public welfare by regulating

6, 2025). This data was provided by North American Pet Health Insurance Association (NAPHIA).

¹ <u>Pet Insurance Buying Guide - Consumer Reports</u> (August 25, 2023) (Last visited March 6, 2025).

² <u>NAIC Passes Pet Insurance Model Act</u> | Insurance Advocate (insurance-advocate.com) (Sep. 10, 2022) (last visited March

insurance rates to ensure that they may not be excessive, inadequate, or unfairly discriminatory. Part X of ch. 617, F.S., regulates property insurance.

Department of Financial Services

The powers and duties of the Chief Financial Officer and the Department of Financial Services (DFS), relating to part I of ch. 626, F.S., are specified in s. 626.016, F.S. Part I, known as the "The Licensing Procedures Law,⁴ applies only with respect to insurance agents, insurance agencies, managing general agents, insurance adjusters, reinsurance intermediaries, viatical settlement brokers, customer representatives, service representatives, and agencies. The powers and duties of the commission and the Office of Financial Regulation (OFR) specified in Part I apply only with respect to service companies, administrators, and viatical settlement providers and contracts.

Licensure of Insurance Agents

Section 626.112, F.S., provides that no person may be, act as, or advertise or hold himself or herself out to be an insurance agent, insurance adjuster, or customer representative unless he or she is currently licensed by the DFS and appointed by an appropriate appointing entity or person. An agent is a general lines agent, life agent, health agent, or title agent, or all such agents, as indicated by context.⁵ Part II of ch. 626, F.S., regulates general lines agents. A general lines agent is an agent transacting any of the following kinds of insurance:

- Property insurance.
- Casualty insurance.
- Surety insurance.
- Health insurance.
- Marine insurance.⁶

As a condition of transacting insurance in this state, agents must comply with consumer protection laws, including the following, as applicable:⁷

- Continuing education requirements for resident and nonresident agents, as required in s. 626.2815.
- Fingerprinting requirements for resident and nonresident agents, as required under s. 626.171 or s. 626.202.
- Fingerprinting following a department investigation under s. 626.601.
- The submission of credit and character reports, as required by s. 626.171.
- Qualifications for licensure as an agent in s. 626.731, s. 626.741, s. 626.785, s. 626.792, s. 626.831, or s. 626.835.
- Examination requirements in s. 626.221, s. 626.741, s. 626.792, or s. 626.835.
- Required licensure or registration of insurance agencies under s. 626.112.
- Requirements for licensure of resident and nonresident agents in s. 626.112, s. 626.321, s. 626.731, s. 626.741, s. 626.785, s. 626.792, s. 626.831, s. 626.835, or s. 626.927.

⁴ Section 626.011, F.S.

⁵ Section 626.015(3), F.S.

⁶ Section 626.015(7), F.S.,

⁷ Section 626.025, F.S.

- Countersignature of insurance policies, as required under s. 624.425, s. 624.426, or s. 626.741.
- The code of ethics for life insurance agents, as set forth in s. 626.797.
- Any other licensing requirement, restriction, or prohibition designated a consumer protection by the Chief Financial Officer, but not inconsistent with the requirements of Subtitle C of the federal Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act.

The Office of Insurance Regulation

The Office of Insurance Regulation (OIR) is responsible for regulating all activities concerning insurers and other risk bearing entities, including licensing, rates, policy forms, market conduct, claims, issuance of certificates of authority, solvency, viatical settlements, premium financing, and administrative supervision, as provided under the code. The head of the OIR is the Commissioner.⁸

The Unfair Insurance Trade Practices Act (Act)

The Act⁹ regulates trade practice relating to the business of insurance, including activities of insurers and agents. The department and the office are authorized to impose fines on any person who violates any provision of this Act.¹⁰

National Association of Insurance Commissioners

The OIR is a member of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners (NAIC), an organization consisting of state insurance regulators.¹¹ As a member of the NAIC, OIR is required to participate in the organization's accreditation program.¹² NAIC accreditation is a certification that a state insurance department is fulfilling legal, regulatory, and organizational oversight standards and practices. Once accredited, a member state is subject to a full accreditation review every five years. The NAIC also periodically reviews its solvency standards as set forth in its model acts and revises accreditation requirements to adapt to evolving industry standards.

Pet Insurance Act

In 2022, the NAIC adopted the Pet Insurance Model Law, also known as the "Pet Insurance Act" (act).¹³ The purpose of this act is to promote the public welfare by creating a comprehensive

⁸ Section 20.121(3)(a)1, F.S. The Financial Services Commission (commission), composed of the Governor, the Attorney General, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Commissioner of Agriculture, serve as the commission. Commission members serve as agency head of the Financial Services Commission. Commission members shall serve as the agency head for purposes of rulemaking by the commission. Section 20.121(3)(c), F.S.

⁹ Part IX, ch. 626, F.S.

 $^{^{10}}$ *Id*.

¹¹ The NAIC provides expertise, data, and analysis for insurance commissioners to effectively regulate the industry and protect consumers. Founded in 1871, the U.S. standard-setting organization is governed by the chief insurance regulators from the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and five U.S. territories to coordinate regulation of multistate insurers. <u>About</u> (naic.org) (last visited March 6, 2025).

¹² Accreditation, NAIC, (December 12, 2024). <u>https://content.naic.org/cipr_topics/topic_accreditation.htm</u> (last visited March 6, 2025).

¹³ NAIC Pet Insurance Model Law_11921Clean (soutronglobal.net), Model 633 (Aug. 2022) (last visited March 6, 2024).

legal framework within which pet insurance may be sold. The elements of the act include definitions, disclosures, policy conditions, sales practices for wellness programs, agent training, rulemaking, and violations. As of the summer of 2022, only one state, Maine, had adopted the Act.¹⁴ California enacted legislation to regulate pet insurance that contains provisions similar to the act, and also provides civil penalties for nonwillful violations and willful violations.¹⁵

Prior to the NAIC's approval of the model law, the following factors were cited as the impetus for NAIC to form a property and casualty insurance task force initially to review pet insurance coverage, product approval, marketing, ratemaking, claims practices, and regulatory concerns:

- Tremendous growth in the pet insurance market;
- Policy premiums that far exceed the cost of the covered pet; and
- Complex policies with multiple coverage options and exclusions.

The NAIC task force issued, A Regulator's Guide to Pet Insurance in 2019. The report found that in 2018:

- The largest amount of gross premium was concentrated in California (21.4 percent) and New York (10.4 percent). In contrast, Florida's represented 6.3 percent of the gross written premium.¹⁶
- The first pet policy was issued in the U.S. in 1982.
- The majority of the carriers selling policies offer the following coverage: accident only; and accident and illness.
- Most carriers write coverage for dogs and cats only. Some write policies for exotic pets, such as reptiles and birds. Many carriers exclude coverage for pets less than eight weeks old or older than 12 years.
- Some carriers have waiting periods for injury, illness, and orthopedic care. Policy exclusions were noted for preexisting conditions. Many policies exclude coverage for congenital and hereditary conditions, such as hip dysplasia, heart defects, cataracts, and diabetes.
- The most common marketing or distribution strategies were web-based marketing and referrals from veterinary clinics, friends, and families. The fastest growing form of distribution was through an employee benefit package.

Consumer Reports¹⁷ conducted a member survey¹⁸ of 2,061 members who insured their pets. The average premium paid by CR members was \$47 per month per pet. Depending on the plan selected, deductibles can range from \$0 to \$1,000 or more. Copays (the fixed percentage of a vet bill that is paid out of pocket) are typically 20 percent.¹⁹

¹⁴ ST880 (soutronglobal.net) (last visited March 6, 2025).

¹⁵ A maximum of \$5,000 for each nonwillful violation and \$10,000 for each willful violation. See California AB 2056, Chapter 986, and effective July 1, 2015. California Code of Insurance 12880-12880.4.

¹⁶ NAIC, A Regulator's Guide to Pet Insurance (2019), <u>publication-pin-op-pet-insurance.pdf (naic.org)</u> (last visited March 6, 2024). This data was provided by NAPHIA, not the states or the NAIC. Such data includes NAPHIA members only and is not exhaustive of the entire market for pet insurance. The report notes that NAPHIA represents 99 percent of the U.S. and Canada pet insurance industry.

¹⁷ What We Do - Consumer Reports (last visited March 6, 2025). Consumer Reports is an independent, nonprofit member organization that works side by side with consumers for truth, transparency, and fairness in the marketplace. Consumer Reports was founded in 1936.

¹⁸ Pet Insurance Buying Guide - Consumer Reports (Aug. 25, 2023) (last visited March 6, 2025).

Regulation of Veterinarians in Florida

Veterinary Medicine, the Practice of Veterinary Medicine

In 1979, the Legislature determined the practice of veterinary medicine to be potentially dangerous to public health and safety if conducted by incompetent and unlicensed practitioners and that minimum requirements for the safe practice of veterinary medicine are necessary.²⁰ The Board of Veterinary Medicine in the Department of Business and Professional Regulation implements the provisions of ch. 474, F.S., on Veterinary Medical Practice.²¹ A veterinarian is a health care practitioner licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in Florida under ch. 474, F.S.²² In Fiscal Year 2021-2022, there were 12,360 actively licensed veterinarians in Florida.²³

Veterinary medicine²⁴ includes, with respect to animals:²⁵

- Surgery;
- Acupuncture;
- Obstetrics;
- Dentistry;
- Physical therapy;
- Radiology;
- Theriogenology (reproductive medicine);²⁶ and
- Other branches or specialties of veterinary medicine.

The practice of veterinary medicine is the diagnosis of medical conditions of animals and the prescribing, dispensing, or administering of medicine and treatment to animals for the prevention, cure, or relief of a wound, fracture, bodily injury, or disease, or holding oneself out as performing any of these functions.²⁷ Veterinarians who are incompetent or present a danger to the public are subject to discipline and may be prohibited from practicing in the state.²⁸

²⁰ See s. 474.201, F.S.

²¹ See s. 474.204 through 474.2125, F.S., concerning the powers and duties of the board.

²² See s. 474.202(11), F.S.

²³ See Department of Business and Professional Regulation, *Division of Professions Annual Report Fiscal Year 2021-2022*, at page 18, at <u>Division Annual Report FY 22-23.pdf</u> (last visited March 6, 2025), which is the latest such Annual Report issued by the DBPR.

²⁴ See s. 474.202(13), F.S.

²⁵ Section 474.202(1), F.S., defines "animal" as "any mammal other than a human being or any bird, amphibian, fish, or reptile, wild or domestic, living or dead."

²⁶ The Society for Theriogenology, established in 1954, is composed of veterinarians dedicated to standards of excellence in animal reproduction. *See <u>https://www.therio.org/</u>* (last visited Jan. 4, 2024).

 $^{^{27}}$ See s. 474.202(9), F.S. Also included is the determination of the health, fitness, or soundness of an animal, and the performance of any manual procedure for the diagnosis or treatment of pregnancy, fertility, or infertility of animals.

²⁸ See s. 474.213, F.S., on prohibited acts, and s. 474.214, F.S., on disciplinary proceedings.

III. Effect of Proposed Changes:

Section 1. Amends s. 624.604, F.S., to provide that property insurance may include pet insurance that provides coverage for accidents and for illnesses of pets.

Section 2. Amends s. 626.9541, F.S., defining as unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts the following sales practices for pet wellness programs by pet insurance agents:

- Marketing a wellness program as pet insurance.
- Requiring the purchase of a wellness program as a prerequisite to the purchase of pet insurance;
- Wellness program costs that are not separate and identifiable from any pet insurance policy sold by the pet insurance agent;
- Wellness program terms and conditions that are not separate from any pet insurance policy sold by the pet insurance agent;
- Wellness program products or coverages that duplicate products or coverages available through the pet insurance policy; and
- Misleading advertising of the wellness program.

Section 3. Creates s. 627.71545, F.S., relating to pet insurance and noninsurance wellness programs. This section may be cited as the "Pet Insurance Act." The section states that the purpose of this section is to promote the public welfare by creating a comprehensive regulatory framework within which pet insurance may be sold in this state. The section states that this chapter applies to the following:

- Pet insurance policies that are issued to any resident of this state or that are sold, solicited, negotiated, or offered in this state.
- Pet insurance policies or certificates that are delivered or issued for delivery in this state.

All other applicable provisions of the insurance laws of this state continue to apply to pet insurance except that the specific provisions of this chapter supersede any general provisions of law which would otherwise be applicable to pet insurance.

This section may not be construed to prohibit or limit the types of exclusions pet insurers may use in their policies or require pet insurers to have any of the limitations or exclusions as specified in subsection (9).

The section defines the following terms:

- "Chronic condition" means a condition that can be treated or managed, but not cured.
- "Congenital anomaly or disorder" means a condition that is present from birth, whether inherited or caused by the environment, which may cause or contribute to illness or disease.
- "Hereditary disorder" means an abnormality that is genetically transmitted from parent to offspring and may cause illness or disease.
- "Orthopedic conditions" means a condition affecting the bones, skeletal muscle, cartilage, tendons, ligaments, or joints. It includes, but is not limited to, elbow dysplasia, hip dysplasia, intervertebral disc degeneration, patellar luxation, and ruptured cranial cruciate ligaments. It does not include cancers or metabolic, hemopoietic, or autoimmune diseases.

- "Pet insurance" means a property insurance policy that provides coverage for accidents and for illnesses and diseases of pets. Such insurance reimburses a policyholder for expenses associated with medical advice, diagnosis, care, or treatment provided by a veterinarian, including, but not limited to, the cost of drugs prescribed by the veterinarian.
- "Pet insurance policy" or "policy" includes pet insurance certificates.
- "Preexisting condition" means a condition for which, before the effective date of a pet insurance policy or during any waiting period a veterinarian provided medical advice, the pet received previous treatment, or based on information from verifiable sources the pet had signs or symptoms directly related to the condition for which a claim is being made. A condition for which coverage is afforded on a policy is not deemed to be a preexisting condition on any renewal of the policy.
- "Renewal" means the issuance and delivery at the end of an insurance policy period of a policy that supersedes the policy previously issued and delivered by the same pet insurer or affiliated pet insurer and that provides types and limits of coverage substantially similar to those contained in the policy being superseded.
- "Veterinarian" means a health care practitioner who is licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in Florida under chapter 474, F.S.
- "Waiting period" means the period of time specified in a pet insurance policy that is required to transpire before some or all of the coverage in the policy can begin. Waiting periods may not be applied to renewals of existing coverage.
- "Wellness program" means a subscription-based or reimbursement-based program that is separate from an insurance policy which provides goods and services to promote the general health, safety, or well-being of the pet. If the subscription or program includes language such as "undertakes to indemnify another," "pays a specified amount upon determinable contingencies," or "provides coverage for a fortuitous event," the subscription or program is transacting in the business of insurance and is subject to the Florida Insurance Code. This definition is not intended to classify a contract directly between a service provider and a pet owner which involves only the two parties as being the business of insurance, unless other indications of insurance also exist.

The bill specifies that when the foregoing defined terms are used in a pet insurance policy, they must be defined pursuant to the statute. The pet insurer must include any such definitions used in polices available via a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the website of the pet insurer's or the pet insurer's program administrator.

The bill requires a pet insurer transacting pet insurance to disclose the following to pet insurance applicants and policyholders:

- Whether the policy excludes coverage due to a chronic condition, a congenital anomaly or disorder, a hereditary disorder, or a preexisting condition.
- If the policy includes any other policy exclusions not listed above, such other exclusions must be disclosed by including the following statement in the disclosure: "Other exclusions may apply. Please refer to the exclusions section of the policy for more information."
- Any policy provision that limits coverage through a waiting period, a deductible, coinsurance, or an annual or lifetime policy limit. Waiting periods and the requirements applicable to them must be clearly and prominently disclosed to consumers before the policy purchase.

- Whether the pet insurer reduces coverage or increases premiums based on the policyholder's claim history, the age of the covered pet, or a change in the geographic location of the policyholder.
- Whether the underwriting company differs from the brand name used to market and sell the product.

Before issuing a pet insurance policy, a pet insurer is required to provide through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's website or the website of the insurer's program administrator, a summary description of the basis or formula for the pet insurer's determination of claim payments under the policy.

- If a pet insurer uses a benefit schedule to determine claim payments under a pet insurance policy, the insurer must clearly disclose:
 - The applicable benefit schedule in the policy; and
 - All benefit schedules used by the pet insurer under its pet insurance policies through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website.
- If a pet insurer uses usual and customary payments to determine claims payments under a pet insurance policy, or any other reimbursement limitation based on prevailing veterinary service provider charges, the insurer must:
 - Include a usual and customary fee limitation provision in the policy which clearly describes the pet insurer's basis or formula for determining usual and customary fees and how that basis or formula is applied in calculating claim payments.
 - Disclose the pet insurer's basis for determining usual and customary fees through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website.

If any medical examination by a veterinarian is required to effectuate coverage, the pet insurer must clearly and conspicuously disclose the required aspects of the examination before the policy is purchased and must disclose that examination documentation may result in a preexisting condition exclusion.

Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy Provisions

At the time a pet insurance policy is issued or delivered to a policyholder, the pet insurer must provide the policyholder with a copy of the Insurer Disclosure of Important Policy Provisions, which provides a summary of the required disclosures. Further, the pet insurer must post the document by way of a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program administrator's website. The pet insurer must also include a written disclosure with all of the following information:

- Contact information for the Division of Consumer Services of the Department of Financial Services, including a toll-free telephone number and a link.
- The address and customer service telephone number of the pet insurer or the insurance agent.

Right to Return Policy

A pet insurance policy and rider must have a notice prominently printed on the first page or attached, which includes specific instructions to accomplish a return. If a policyholder decides

not to keep the policy, the policyholder must return it to the insurer at its administrative office or return it to the agent/insurance producer unless the policyholder has filed a claim. The policyholder's right to return the policies lasts 30 days after the date of receipt. The insurer must refund the full amount of any premium paid within 30 days after receipt of the returned policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund must be sent directly to the person who paid it. The policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it had never been issued. The notice must state in substantially form, the following:

You have 30 days from the day you receive this policy, certificate, or rider to review it and return it to the insurer if you decide not to keep it. You do not have to tell the insurer why you are returning it. If you decide not to keep it, simply return it to the insurer at its administrative office or return it to the agent or broker that you bought it from as long as you have not filed a claim. You must return the policy, certificate, or rider within 30 days after the day you first received it. The insurer will refund the full amount of any premium paid within 30 days after it receives the returned policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund will be sent directly to the person who paid it. The policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it had never been issued.

Exclusions and Waiting Periods

The bill authorizes a pet insurer to issue a policy:

- That excludes coverage on the basis of one or more preexisting conditions with appropriate written disclosure to the applicant or policyholder. The pet insurer has the burden of proving whether a preexisting condition exclusion is applicable to a claim.
- That imposes waiting periods upon effectuation of the policy which do not exceed 30 days for illnesses, diseases or orthopedic conditions not resulting from an accident. A pet insurer may not issue policies that impose waiting periods for accidents.
 - A pet insurer that imposes a waiting period authorized in this section must waive the waiting period upon completion of a medical examination.
 - Pet insurers may require that such an examination be conducted by a licensed veterinarian after the purchase of the policy and the insurer will pay for the examination. Such an examination required by a pet insurer must be paid for by the policyholder, unless the policy specifies the pet insurer will pay for the examination.
 - A pet insurer may specify requirements for the medical examination and require documentation that such requirements were satisfied, provided the specifications do not unreasonably restrict the ability of the applicant or policyholder to waive the waiting periods.

A pet insurer may not require a medical examination by a veterinarian of the covered pet for the policyholder to renew the policy. If a pet insurer includes any prescriptive, wellness, or noninsurance benefits in the pet insurance policy, such benefits are made part of the policy and must conform to all applicable laws in the code.

Agent Training

The bill provides that pet insurers must ensure that their agents are appropriately trained on the terms and conditions of their pet insurance products. Such training must include the following topics:

- Preexisting conditions and waiting periods.
- The differences between pet insurance and noninsurance wellness programs.
- Hereditary disorders, congenital anomalies or disorders, chronic conditions, and the way pet insurance policies address those conditions or disorders.
- Rating, underwriting, renewal, and other related administrative topics.

Rulemaking

The bill authorizes the commission to adopt rules to administer this section.

Section 4. Provides the act takes effect January 1, 2026.

IV. Constitutional Issues:

A. Municipality/County Mandates Restrictions:

None.

B. Public Records/Open Meetings Issues:

None.

C. Trust Funds Restrictions:

None.

D. State Tax or Fee Increases:

None.

E. Other Constitutional Issues:

None.

V. Fiscal Impact Statement:

A. Tax/Fee Issues:

None.

B. Private Sector Impact:

The increased transparency provided by the policy disclosures will provide consumers with greater information to use in comparing the costs of premiums and benefits of various pet insurance policies.

The purchase of a pet insurance may reduce the out of pocket costs a consumer incurs when a pet experiences an unexpected medical emergency.

Enactment of the bill will provide greater regulatory certainty for insurers that write such coverage in Florida.

C. Government Sector Impact:

None.

VI. Technical Deficiencies:

None.

VII. Related Issues:

None.

VIII. Statutes Affected:

This bill amends sections 624.604 and 626.9541 of the Florida Statutes. This bill creates section 627.71545 of the Florida Statutes.

IX. Additional Information:

A. Committee Substitute – Statement of Changes: (Summarizing differences between the Committee Substitute and the prior version of the bill.)

None.

B. Amendments:

None.

This Senate Bill Analysis does not reflect the intent or official position of the bill's introducer or the Florida Senate.

By Senator DiCeglie

18-00865A-25

1

20251226

A bill to be entitled 2 An act relating to pet insurance and wellness 3 programs; amending s. 624.604, F.S.; revising the definition of the term "property insurance" to include a pet insurance option; amending s. 626.9541, F.S.; providing that certain practices relating to pet wellness programs are unfair methods of competition and unfair or deceptive acts or practices; creating s. 8 ç 627.71545, F.S.; providing a short title; providing a 10 purpose; providing applicability; providing 11 construction; defining terms; requiring pet insurers 12 that use such terms in their pet insurance policies to 13 use and include the statutory definitions in such 14 policies; requiring pet insurers to also make such 15 definitions available on their websites or their 16 program administrators' websites; requiring pet 17 insurers to make certain disclosures to pet insurance 18 applicants and policyholders; requiring pet insurers 19 to provide a summary of their bases or formulas for 20 determination of claim payments under a pet insurance 21 policy on their websites or their program 22 administrators' websites; requiring pet insurers to 23 disclose certain requirements for required medical 24 examinations of a pet by a veterinarian; requiring pet 25 insurers to create a document with a summary of 26 certain disclosures, to post such document on their 27 websites or their program administrators' websites, 28 and, upon issuance or delivery of a policy to a 29 policyholder, to provide such document to the

Page 1 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00865A-25 20251226_
30	policyholder; requiring that pet insurers make certain
31	additional written disclosures; providing that certain
32	required disclosures are in addition to disclosures
33	required by the Florida Insurance Code or the
34	Financial Services Commission rules; authorizing pet
35	insurance applicants and policyholders to examine and
36	return insurance policies and riders under certain
37	circumstances; requiring that premiums be refunded
38	under certain circumstances; requiring that pet
39	insurance policies and riders have a specified notice
40	printed on or attached to the first page; authorizing
41	pet insurers to issue policies that exclude coverage
42	on the basis of preexisting conditions with
43	appropriate written disclosure to the applicant or
44	policyholder; providing that pet insurers have a
45	specified burden of proof with regard to such
46	exclusions; authorizing pet insurers to issue new
47	policies that impose a waiting period of up to a
48	specified period of time for specified illnesses,
49	diseases, or conditions; prohibiting pet insurers from
50	issuing policies imposing a waiting period for
51	accidents; requiring pet insurers that issue a policy
52	that imposes a waiting period to include a provision
53	allowing for waiver of the waiting period upon
54	completion of a medical examination of the covered pet
55	by a veterinarian; authorizing pet insurers to require
56	that an examination be conducted by a veterinarian
57	after the purchase of the policy; providing
58	requirements and authorizations relating to such
	Page 2 of 13

	18-00865A-25 20251226
59	examination; prohibiting a pet insurer from requiring
60	a medical examination of the covered pet to renew a
61	policy; requiring that certain benefits comply with
62	certain provisions of the Florida Insurance Code;
63	prohibiting insurance applicants' eligibility from
64	being based on participation or lack of participation
65	in wellness programs; requiring pet insurers to ensure
66	that their agents are trained on specified topics;
67	providing rulemaking authority; providing an effective
68	date.
69	
70	Be It Enacted by the Legislature of the State of Florida:
71	
72	Section 1. Section 624.604, Florida Statutes, is amended to
73	read:
74	624.604 "Property insurance" defined"Property insurance"
75	is insurance on real or personal property of every kind and of
76	every interest therein, whether on land, water, or in the air,
77	against loss or damage from any and all hazard or cause, and
78	against loss consequential upon such loss or damage, other than
79	noncontractual legal liability for any such loss or damage.
80	Property insurance may include pet insurance that provides
81	coverage for accidents and for illnesses of pets. Property
82	insurance may contain a provision for accidental death or injury
83	as part of a multiple peril homeowner's policy. Such insurance,
84	which is incidental to the property insurance, is not subject to
85	the provisions of this code applicable to life or health
86	insurance. Property insurance does not include title insurance,
87	as defined in s. 624.608.
	Page 3 of 13

 $\textbf{CODING: Words } \underline{stricken} \text{ are deletions; words } \underline{underlined} \text{ are additions.}$

	18-00865A-25 20251226
88	Section 2. Paragraph (hh) is added to subsection (1) of
89	section 626.9541, Florida Statutes, to read:
90	626.9541 Unfair methods of competition and unfair or
91	deceptive acts or practices defined
92	(1) UNFAIR METHODS OF COMPETITION AND UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE
93	ACTSThe following are defined as unfair methods of competition
94	and unfair or deceptive acts or practices:
95	(hh) Sales practices for pet wellness programs
96	1. A pet insurance agent may not market a wellness program
97	as pet insurance.
98	2. If a wellness program is sold by a pet insurance agent:
99	a. The purchase of the wellness program may not be a
100	prerequisite to the purchase of pet insurance;
101	b. The costs of the wellness program must be separate and
102	identifiable from any pet insurance policy sold by the pet
103	insurance agent;
104	c. The terms and conditions of the wellness program must be
105	separate from any pet insurance policy sold by the agent;
106	d. The products or coverages available through the wellness
107	program may not duplicate the products or coverages available
108	through the pet insurance policy; and
109	e. The advertising of the wellness program must not be
110	misleading.
111	Section 3. Section 627.71545, Florida Statutes, is created
112	to read:
113	627.71545 Pet insurance; noninsurance wellness programs
114	(1) This section may be cited as the "Pet Insurance Act."
115	(2) The purpose of this section is to promote the public
116	welfare by creating a comprehensive regulatory framework within

Page 4 of 13

	18-00865A-25 20251226
117	which pet insurance may be sold in this state.
118	(3) This section applies to all of the following:
119	(a) Pet insurance policies that are issued to any resident
20	of this state or that are sold, solicited, negotiated, or
21	offered in this state.
22	(b) Pet insurance policies or certificates that are
23	delivered or issued for delivery in this state.
24	(4) (a) This section may not be construed to prohibit or
25	limit the types of exclusions pet insurers may use in their
26	policies or to require pet insurers to include in such policies
27	any of the limitations or exclusions specified in subsection
28	<u>(9).</u>
29	(b) All other applicable provisions of the Florida
30	Insurance Code apply to pet insurance, except that this section
31	supersedes any general provisions of the Florida Insurance Code
32	which otherwise apply to pet insurance.
33	(5) (a) As used in this section, the term:
34	1. "Chronic condition" means a condition that can be
35	treated or managed, but not cured.
36	2. "Congenital anomaly or disorder" means a condition that
37	is present from birth, whether inherited or caused by the
38	environment, and which may cause or contribute to illness or
39	disease.
40	3. "Hereditary disorder" means an abnormality that is
41	genetically transmitted from parent to offspring and may cause
42	illness or disease.
43	4. "Orthopedic conditions" means a condition that affects
44	the bones, skeletal muscle, cartilage, tendons, ligaments, or
L45	joints. The term includes, but is not limited to, elbow

Page 5 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00865A-25 20251226
146	dysplasia, hip dysplasia, intervertebral disc degeneration,
147	patellar luxation, and cranial cruciate ligament rupture, but
148	does not include cancer or any metabolic, hematopoietic, or
149	autoimmune disease.
150	5. "Pet insurance" means an insurance policy that provides
151	coverage for accidents and for illnesses and diseases of pets.
152	Such insurance reimburses a policyholder for expenses associated
153	with medical advice, diagnosis, care, or treatment provided by a
154	veterinarian, including, but not limited to, the cost of drugs
155	prescribed by the veterinarian.
156	6. "Pet insurance policy" or "policy" includes pet
157	insurance certificates.
158	7. "Preexisting condition" means a condition for which any
159	of the following is true before the effective date of or during
160	a waiting period applicable to a pet insurance policy:
161	a. A veterinarian provided medical advice.
162	b. The pet received previous treatment.
163	c. Based on information from verifiable sources, the pet
164	had signs or symptoms directly related to the condition for
165	which a claim is being made.
166	
167	A condition for which coverage is afforded on a policy is not
168	deemed to be a preexisting condition on any renewal of the
169	policy.
170	8. "Renewal" means the issuance and delivery at the end of
171	an insurance policy period of a policy that supersedes the
172	policy previously issued and delivered by the same pet insurer
173	or affiliated pet insurer and that provides types and limits of
174	coverage substantially similar to those contained in the policy
	Page 6 of 13

	18-00865A-25 20251226
175	being superseded.
176	9. "Veterinarian" means a health care practitioner who is
177	licensed to engage in the practice of veterinary medicine in
178	this state under chapter 474.
179	10. "Waiting period" means the period of time specified in
180	a pet insurance policy which is required to run before some or
181	all of the coverage in the policy may begin. This period may not
L82	be applied to renewals of existing coverage.
L83	11. "Wellness program" means a subscription or
L84	reimbursement-based program that is separate from an insurance
85	policy and that provides goods and services to promote the
86	general health, safety, or well-being of the covered pet. If the
87	subscription or program includes language such as "undertakes to
88	indemnify another," "pays a specified amount upon determinable
89	contingencies," or "provides coverage for a fortuitous event,"
90	the subscription or program is transacting in the business of
91	insurance and is subject to the Florida Insurance Code. This
92	definition is not intended to classify a contract directly
93	between a service provider and a pet owner which involves only
94	the two parties as being the business of insurance, unless other
95	indications of insurance also exist.
96	(b) If a pet insurer uses any of the terms defined in
97	paragraph (a) in a pet insurance policy, the pet insurer must
98	use the definition of each term as provided in paragraph (a) and
99	must include such definition in the policy. The pet insurer must
200	also make such definitions available through a clear and
201	conspicuous link on the main page of the website of the pet
202	insurer or the pet insurer's program administrator.
203	(6)(a) A pet insurer transacting pet insurance must
1	Page 7 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00865A-25 20251226_
204	disclose the following to pet insurance applicants and
205	policyholders:
206	1. Whether the policy excludes coverage due to any of the
207	following:
208	a. A chronic condition;
209	b. A congenital anomaly or disorder;
210	c. A hereditary disorder; or
211	d. A preexisting condition.
212	2. If the policy includes any other exclusions not listed
213	in subparagraph 1., the following information in a statement in
214	the disclosure: "Other exclusions may apply. Please refer to the
215	exclusions section of the policy for more information."
216	3. Any policy provision that limits coverage through a
217	waiting period, a deductible, a coinsurance payment, or an
218	annual or lifetime policy limit. Waiting periods and applicable
219	requirements must be clearly and prominently disclosed to
220	applicants before the policy purchase.
221	4. Whether the pet insurer reduces coverage or increases
222	premium based on the policyholder's claims history, the age of
223	the covered pet, or a change in the geographic location of the
224	policyholder.
225	5. Whether the underwriting company differs from the brand
226	name used to market and sell the pet insurance.
227	(b) Before issuing a pet insurance policy, a pet insurer
228	shall, through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of
229	the pet insurer's website or the website of the pet insurer's
230	program administrator, provide a summary description of the
231	basis or formula for the pet insurer's determination of claim
232	payments under the policy.
	5 0 6 13

Page 8 of 13

I.	18-00865A-25 20251226_
233	1. A pet insurer that uses a benefit schedule to determine
34	claim payments under a pet insurance policy must clearly
35	disclose both of the following:
36	a. The applicable benefit schedule in the policy.
37	b. All benefit schedules used by the pet insurer under its
88	pet insurance policies through a clear and conspicuous link on
39	the main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program
10	administrator's website.
41	2. A pet insurer that determines claim payments under a pet
42	insurance policy based on usual and customary fees, or any other
43	reimbursement limitation based on prevailing veterinary service
44	provider charges, shall do both of the following:
45	a. Include a usual and customary fee limitation provision
46	in the policy which clearly describes the pet insurer's basis or
47	formula for determining usual and customary fees and the manner
48	in which that basis or formula is applied in calculating claim
49	payments.
50	b. Disclose the pet insurer's basis for determining usual
51	and customary fees through a clear and conspicuous link on the
52	main page of the pet insurer's or pet insurer's program
53	administrator's website.
54	(c) If any medical examination of the pet by a veterinarian
55	is required to effectuate coverage, the pet insurer must clearly
56	and conspicuously disclose such requirement before the policy is
57	purchased and must disclose that examination documentation may
58	result in a preexisting condition exclusion.
59	(d) A pet insurer shall create a summary of all policy
50	disclosures required in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) in a
61	separate document entitled "Insurer Disclosure of Important

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words underlined are additions.

	18-00865A-25 20251226_
262	Policy Provisions." The pet insurer shall post the document
263	through a clear and conspicuous link on the main page of the pet
264	insurer's website or the website of the pet insurer's program
265	administrator's.
266	(e) At the time a pet insurance policy is issued or
267	delivered to a policyholder, the pet insurer shall provide the
268	policyholder with a copy of the Insurer Disclosure of Important
269	Policy Provisions document required under paragraph (d), in at
270	least 12-point type. At such time, the pet insurer shall also
271	include a written disclosure with all of the following:
272	1. Contact information for the Division of Consumer
273	Services of the department, including a link and toll-free
274	telephone number, for consumers to submit inquiries and
275	complaints relating to pet insurance products regulated by the
276	department or office.
277	2. The address and customer service telephone number of the
278	pet insurance agent.
279	(f) The disclosures required in this subsection are in
280	addition to any other disclosures required by the Florida
281	Insurance Code or rules prescribed by the commission.
282	(7) Unless the policyholder has filed a claim under the pet
283	insurance policy, a pet insurance applicant or policyholder may
284	examine and return the policy or rider to the pet insurer or pet
285	insurance agent or broker within 30 days after the applicant or
286	policyholder obtains the receipt and is entitled to the premium
287	refunded if, after examining the policy or rider, he or she is
288	not satisfied for any reason.
289	(8) A pet insurance policy and rider must have a notice
290	prominently printed on or attached to the first page which
I	Page 10 of 13
	1030 TO OT TO

	18-00865A-25 20251226_
291	includes specific instructions to accomplish a return, in type
292	at least as large as any type appearing on the policy or rider
293	contract and in substantially the following language:
294	
295	You have 30 days after the date you receive this
296	policy, certificate, or rider to review and return it
297	to the company if you decide not to keep it. You do
298	not have to tell the company why you are returning it.
299	If you decide not to keep policy, certificate, or
300	rider, simply return it to the company at the
301	company's administrative office, or to the insurance
302	agent or broker from whom you bought it, as long as
303	you have not filed a claim. You must return the
304	policy, certificate, or rider within 30 days after the
305	day you first receive it in order to receive a refund.
306	The company must refund the full amount of any premium
307	paid within 30 days after it receives the returned
308	policy, certificate, or rider. The premium refund will
309	be sent directly to the person who paid it. The
310	policy, certificate, or rider will be void as if it
311	had never been issued.
312	
313	(9) (a) A pet insurer may issue a policy that excludes
314	coverage on the basis of one or more preexisting conditions with
315	appropriate written disclosure to the applicant or policyholder.
316	The pet insurer has the burden of proving that the preexisting
317	condition exclusion applies to the condition for which a claim
318	is being made.
319	(b)1. A pet insurer may issue a new policy imposing a
I	
	Page 11 of 13

CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.

	10 000/57 25 20251226
320	18-00865A-25 20251226_
-	waiting period that does not exceed 30 days after effectuation
21	of coverage for illnesses or diseases or for orthopedic
22	conditions not resulting from an accident. A pet insurer may not
23	issue a policy imposing a waiting period for accidents.
24	2. A pet insurer issuing a policy that imposes a waiting
25	period must include a provision in its contract which allows the
26	waiting period to be waived upon completion of a medical
27	examination of the pet by a veterinarian. The pet insurer may
28	require the examination to be conducted by a veterinarian after
29	the purchase of the policy.
30	a. A medical examination required under this subparagraph
31	must be paid for by the policyholder, unless the policy
32	specifies that the pet insurer will pay for the examination.
33	b. A pet insurer may specify requirements for the
34	examination and require documentation that the requirements have
35	been satisfied, provided that the specifications do not
36	unreasonably restrict the ability of the applicant or
37	policyholder to waive the waiting period.
38	(c) A pet insurer may not require a medical examination of
39	the covered pet for the policyholder to renew a policy.
40	(d) If a pet insurer includes any prescriptive, wellness,
41	or noninsurance benefit in the policy form, the benefit is made
42	part of the policy contract and must comply with all of the
43	applicable provisions of the Florida Insurance Code.
44	(e) An applicant's eligibility to purchase a pet insurance
45	policy may not be based on his or her participation, or lack of
46	participation, in a separate wellness program.
47	(10) (a) A pet insurer must ensure that its agents are
48	trained on the topics specified in paragraph (b) and that its
	Page 12 of 13

Ĺ	18-00865A-25 20251226
349	agents have been appropriately trained on the coverages and
350	conditions of its pet insurance products.
351	(b) The training required under this subsection must
352	include information on all of the following topics:
353	1. Preexisting conditions and waiting periods.
354	2. The differences between pet insurance and noninsurance
355	wellness programs.
356	3. Chronic conditions, congenital anomalies or disorders,
357	and hereditary disorders and the way pet insurance policies
358	address those conditions or disorders.
359	4. Rating, underwriting, renewal, and other related
360	administrative topics.
361	(11) The commission may adopt rules necessary to administer
362	this section.
363	Section 4. This act shall take effect January 1, 2026.
	Page 13 of 13
(CODING: Words stricken are deletions; words <u>underlined</u> are additions.



THE FLORIDA SENATE SENATOR NICK DICEGLIE District 18

Ben Albritton President of the Senate Jason Brodeur President Pro Tempore

March 6, 2025

Dear Chair Ingoglia,

I respectfully request that **SB 1226: Pet Insurance and Wellness Programs** be placed on the agenda of the Committee on Banking and Insurance at your earliest convenience. If my office can be of any assistance to the committee, please do not hesitate to contact me at <u>DiCeglie.Nick@flsenate.gov</u> or (850) 487-5018. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,

Nich DiCh

Nick DiCeglie State Senator, District 18

Proudly Serving Pinellas County

Appropriations Committee on Transportation, Tourism, and Economic Development, Chair ~ Governmental Oversight and Accountability, Vice Chair ~ Appropriations ~ Appropriations Committee on Agriculture, Environment, and General Government ~ Commerce and Tourism ~ Environment and Natural Resources ~ Judiciary ~ Rules ~ Joint Select Committee on Collective Bargaining

The Florida Senate COMMITTEE VOTE RECORD

COMMITTEE:Banking and InsuranceITEM:SB 1226FINAL ACTION:FavorableMEETING DATE:Monday, March 10, 2025TIME:1:30—3:30 p.m.PLACE:412 Knott Building

FINAL VOTE								
Yea	Nay	SENATORS	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay
Х		Boyd						
Х		Burton						
Х		Hooper						
Х		Martin						
Х		Osgood						
Х		Passidomo						
Х		Pizzo						
Х		Truenow						
Х		Sharief, VICE CHAIR						
Х		Ingoglia, CHAIR						
					-			
10	0	TOTALS	V	Nerr	V	NI	V	New
Yea	Nay		Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay	Yea	Nay

CODES: FAV=Favorable UNF=Unfavorable -R=Reconsidered RCS=Replaced by Committee Substitute RE=Replaced by Engrossed Amendment RS=Replaced by Substitute Amendment TP=Temporarily Postponed VA=Vote After Roll Call VC=Vote Change After Roll Call WD=Withdrawn OO=Out of Order AV=Abstain from Voting

CourtSmart Tag Report

Room: KB 412 Case No.: -Type: Caption: Senate Banking and Insurance Committee Judge: Started: 3/10/2025 1:31:31 PM Ends: 3/10/2025 2:16:28 PM Length: 00:44:58 1:31:38 PM Call to order 1:31:40 PM Roll call 1:31:57 PM Quorum 1:32:00 PM **Opening Remarks** Tab 1 - SB 480 1:32:06 PM Senator DiCeglie introduces SB 480 1:32:16 PM 1:32:59 PM Chair Ingoglia 1:33:05 PM Senator Boyd 1:33:16 PM Senator DiCeglie 1:34:08 PM Senator Boyd 1:34:18 PM Senator DiCeglie 1:34:28 PM Senator Osgood 1:35:24 PM Senator DiCeglie 1:35:59 PM Senator Pizzo 1:36:09 PM Senator DiCeglie 1:36:18 PM Senator Pizzo 1:36:30 PM Senator Sharief 1:36:45 PM Senator DiCeglie Chair Ingoglia 1:37:22 PM 1:37:25 PM Amendment Barcode 205028 1:37:57 PM Waives in support 1:38:18 PM Amendment adopted 1:38:30 PM Waives in support Susan Harbin, American Cancer Society Cancer Action Network, speaks against 1:38:47 PM 1:40:43 PM Chair Ingoglia 1:41:00 PM Senator Truenow 1:41:22 PM Senator Boyd 1:41:45 PM Senator DiCeglie closes 1:41:54 PM Roll call vote 1:42:14 PM SB 480 reported favorably 1:42:33 PM Tab 2 - SB 1226 1:42:40 PM Senator DiCeglie 1:43:05 PM Senator Pizzo 1:43:22 PM Senator DiCegile 1:43:55 PM Roll Call vote 1:44:10 PM SB 1226 reported favorably 1:44:16 PM Tab 3 - SB 988 1:44:21 PM Senator Truenow 1:44:48 PM Chair Ingoglia 1:44:58 PM Waives in support 1:45:26 PM Amendment Barcode 573800 1:46:20 PM Chair Ingoglia Senator Pizzo 1:46:27 PM 1:46:51 PM Senator Truenow 1:47:15 PM Chair Ingoglia 1:47:45 PM Senator Truenow 1:47:58 PM Amendment adopted 1:48:14 PM Waives in support 1:48:36 PM Senator Truenow closes 1:48:47 PM Roll call vote SB 988 reported favorably 1:49:01 PM Tab 4 - SB 944 1:49:16 PM

1:49:23 PM Senator Davis 1:50:41 PM Amendment barcode 925584	
1:50:41 PM Amendment barcode 9/5584	
1:51:24 PM Amendment adopted	
1:51:27 PM Waives in support	
1:51:47 PM Senator Davis closes	
1:51:52 PM Roll call vote	
1:52:02 PM SB 944 reported favorably	
1:52:15 PM Tab 5 - SB 756	
1:52:28 PM Senator Burton	
1:53:27 PM Amendment Barcode 371536	
1:53:54 PM Amendment adopted	
1:53:57 PM Michael McCreight, speaks in support	
1:55:36 PM Waives in support	
1:55:54 PM Alan Abramowitz, The Arc of Florida, speaks in support	Dri
1:56:55 PM Waives in support 1:57:20 PM Senator Sharief	
1:58:08 PM Senator Burton closes 1:58:39 PM Roll call vote	
1:59:24 PM SB 756 reported favorably 1:59:45 PM Tab 6 - SB 1078	
	ariaf
1:59:53 PM Gavel is passed from Chair Ingoglia to Vice Chair Sha 2:00:01 PM Senator Ingoglia	
2:01:01 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:01:33 PM Senator Ingoglia	
2:01:51 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:02:06 PM Amendment Barcode 258716	
2:02:53 PM Chief Jim Millican, Florida Fire Marshals and Florida F	Fire Chiefs speaks in support
2:04:02 PM Senator Pizzo	The Official Speaks in Support
2:04:26 PM Chief Jim Millican	
2:04:37 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:04:50 PM Chief Jim Millican	
2:05:03 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:05:20 PM Chief Jim Millican	
2:05:25 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:06:04 PM Chief Jim Millican	
2:07:00 PM Senator Osgood	
2:07:53 PM Chief Jim Millican	
2:08:03 PM Senator Osgood	
2:08:10 PM Amendment adopted	
2:08:30 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:08:44 PM Senator Ingoglia	
2:08:56 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:09:04 PM Waives in support	
2:09:28 PM Edward Briggs, American Fire Sprinkler Association,	speaks in support
2:10:49 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:11:09 PM Edward Briggs	
2:11:13 PM Senator Pizzo	
2:12:47 PM Waives in support	
2:13:12 PM Senator Hooper	
2:15:02 PM Senator Ingoglia closes	
2:15:21 PM Roll call vote	
2:15:44 PM SB 1078 reported favorably	
2:15:49 PM Gavel is passed from Vice Chair Sharief to Chair Ingo	ogiia
2:15:52 PM Chair Ingoglia	
2:16:01 PM Meeting adjourned	